

"14c96d79-6b49-4e03-8c6c-bbb5c4806282", "children": ["58413746-827e-420c-bff5-92864b17db4f"]}, "58413746-827e-420c-bff5-92864b17db4f": {"id": "58413746-827e-420c-bff5-92864b17db4f", "message": {"id": "58413746-827e-420c-bff5-92864b17db4f", "author": {"role": "system", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314907.613614, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": [""]}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"rebase_system_message": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "aaa26eal-4ba7-428a-ae9f-60cbf21ce7c6", "request_id": "8a53588f1bec5230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "is_visually_hidden_from_conversation": true}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "aaa26eal-4ba7-428a-ae9f-60cbf21ce7c6", "children": ["ccc3853a-6450-47bf-b6dc-fba6349da9c9"]}, "ccc3853a-6450-47bf-b6dc-fba6349da9c9": {"id": "ccc3853a-6450-47bf-b6dc-fba6349da9c9", "message": {"id": "ccc3853a-6450-47bf-b6dc-fba6349da9c9", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314907.613773, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["The term "atti asteri" might be a misspelling or a misunderstanding of the term "atti esteri," which translates to "foreign documents" in English. If you are referring to "atti esteri," this typically relates to any official documents issued outside Italy, such as birth certificates, death certificates, and marriage certificates from other countries.\n\nThe process I described earlier is indeed related to the registration of a "foreign document" \u2014 specifically, a marriage certificate from abroad \u2014 in Italy. Here's a recap of how foreign marriage documents, like a marriage between an Italian citizen and a U.S. citizen conducted abroad, are registered in Italy:\n\n1. **Preparation of Documents**: This involves obtaining the original marriage certificate and having it apostilled (if the marriage occurred in a country that is part of the Hague Apostille Convention). The document must also be translated into Italian, and the translation must be legalized or apostilled if done outside Italy or sworn before a court if done within Italy.\n\n2. **Online Registration**: The process involves submitting these documents for registration through an online portal or by contacting the local Italian consulate or "Comune" (municipality). This registration is crucial for the marriage to be recognized under Italian law and for subsequent legal and civil purposes within Italy.\n\n3. **Application Form**: You would typically need to complete a form specifically for the transcription of the foreign marriage certificate into the Italian civil status registers.\n\nIn summary, if by "atti asteri" you meant the registration of foreign acts/documents, the steps I outlined do indeed pertain to the transcription of such documents, specifically foreign marriage certificates, into the Italian legal system for official recognition and related civil or immigration purposes."]}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100260]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "pad": "AAAAAAAAAA", "parent_id": "58413746-827e-420c-bff5-92864b17db4f", "request_id": "8a53588f1bec5230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute"}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "58413746-827e-420c-bff5-92864b17db4f", "children": ["aaa22b85-f754-4f9b-9ee1-5e6a4calcf06"]}, "aaa22b85-f754-4f9b-9ee1-5e6a4calcf06": {"id": "aaa22b85-f754-4f9b-9ee1-5e6a4calcf06", "message": {"id": "aaa22b85-f754-4f9b-9ee1-5e6a4calcf06", "author": {"role": "user", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314946.800061, "update_time": null,

```
"content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["CAN YOU HELP ME FIND THIS FOR ROMA
COMMUNE"]}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 1.0,
"metadata": {"targeted_reply": "**Online Registration**: The process involves
submitting these documents for registration through an online portal or by contacting
the local Italian consulate or &quot;Comune&quot; (municipality). This registration is
crucial for the marriage to be recognized under Italian law and for subsequent legal
and civil purposes within Italy.", "request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP",
"message_source": null, "timestamp_": "absolute", "message_type": null}, "recipient":
"all", "channel": null}, "parent": "ccc3853a-6450-47bf-b6dc-fba6349da9c9", "children":
["453ae843-0c05-4bb3-89b5-4f7ea8b2c9d3", "a41685fc-8af8-44d2-8ae4-234adb17bbe1"]},
"453ae843-0c05-4bb3-89b5-4f7ea8b2c9d3": {"id": "453ae843-0c05-4bb3-89b5-4f7ea8b2c9d3",
"message": {"id": "453ae843-0c05-4bb3-89b5-4f7ea8b2c9d3", "author": {"role": "system",
"name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314946.800406, "update_time": null,
"content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": [""], "status": "finished_successfully",
"end_turn": null, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"request_id": "8a535a4f18185230-MXP",
"message_source": null, "timestamp_": "absolute", "message_type": null,
"is_visually_hidden_from_conversation": true}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null},
"parent": "aaa22b85-f754-4f9b-9eel-5e6a4calcf06", "children": ["3939a688-5c04-4afe-
a147-7569b695a6d7"]}, "a41685fc-8af8-44d2-8ae4-234adb17bbe1": {"id": "a41685fc-8af8-
44d2-8ae4-234adb17bbe1", "message": {"id": "a41685fc-8af8-44d2-8ae4-234adb17bbe1",
"author": {"role": "system", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time":
1721314947.34094, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts":
[""], "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 1.0, "metadata":
{"request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP", "message_source": null, "timestamp_":
"absolute", "message_type": null, "is_visually_hidden_from_conversation": true},
"recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "aaa22b85-f754-4f9b-9eel-5e6a4calcf06",
"children": ["f2051302-fdfc-4378-b5e7-f4a08aa2f7fb"]}, "3939a688-5c04-4afe-a147-
7569b695a6d7": {"id": "3939a688-5c04-4afe-a147-7569b695a6d7", "message": {"id":
"3939a688-5c04-4afe-a147-7569b695a6d7", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null,
"metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.06067, "update_time": null, "content":
{"content_type": "code", "language": "unknown", "response_format_name": null, "text":
"search(&quot;Roma Comune foreign marriage certificate registration site&quot;)"},
"status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": false, "weight": 1.0, "metadata":
{"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens":
[100265]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4",
"default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "453ae843-0c05-4bb3-89b5-4f7ea8b2c9d3",
"request_id": "8a535a4f18185230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute"}, "recipient":
"browser", "channel": null}, "parent": "453ae843-0c05-4bb3-89b5-4f7ea8b2c9d3",
"children": ["e73da507-b3dd-4c60-92e1-e7ae498b91ba"]}, "e73da507-b3dd-4c60-92e1-
e7ae498b91ba": {"id": "e73da507-b3dd-4c60-92e1-e7ae498b91ba", "message": {"id":
"e73da507-b3dd-4c60-92e1-e7ae498b91ba", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser",
"metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.060796, "update_time": null, "content":
{"content_type": "tether_browsing_display", "result": "# \u30100\u2020obtaining Vital
Records - U.S. Embassy & Consulates in Italy\u2020it.usembassy.gov\u3011\u2020nFee-
based on-line services that help obtain records. One such service is VitalChek (800-
255-2414), which allows you to request birth, death, and marriage certifications
online, by phone, or by fax. Another service called usbirthcertificate.net can help
you obtain or amend a Consular Report of Birth Abroad, in addition to obtaining a
birth ... \u2020n# \u30101\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil partnership \u202013
```

Consolato ... \u2020consfondra.esteri.it\u3011\nStep 1 Registration and Submission. Step 2 Consular checks. Step 3 Assessment by the Ministero dell\u2019Interno. Step 4 Decree, notification and oath. Fees. Useful contacts and links. Legislation. Those who apply for citizenship by marriage or civil partnership must be acquainted with the duties towards the Italian Republic, first among them ... \n# \u30102\u2020How to Obtain Vital Records in Italy - The Italian Citizenship Expert\u2020theitaliancitizenshipexpert.com\u3011\nUnder Italian law, records of births, marriage, and death are maintained by the Registrar of Vital Statistics (Ufficio Anagrafe e Stato Civile) in the municipality (comune or municipio) where the event occurred. In Italy, unlike other countries, there is no regional, or provincial office that maintain the above records records for more than one municipality. When applying for one [\u2026] \n# \u30103\u2020How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with the\u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nYou were probably informed by the Consulate that they would forward your papers to the \u201cComune di Roma\u201c. Therefore, your birth or marriage was to be registered shortly after so that you could then request the estratto di nascita or matrimonio (i.e. certification that proves the registration of the birth or marriage). \n# \u30104\u2020How to register a marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\nOriginal marriage certificate legalized by Apostille (or other form of legalization for certificates issued in countries that are not signatory countries of The Hague Convention of 1961). US documents must always be issued in LONG FORM (or extended form) and must also contain the exact place of birth or age of both spouses, as well as the ... \n# \u30105\u2020Registration of Marriage Certificates \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a ... \u2020consfiladelfia.esteri.it\u3011\nRegistration of Marriage Certificates. A marriage, of an Italian citizen, celebrated abroad must be registered in Italy, at the AIRE Municipality of the applicant. Before being able to transcribe a marriage certificate, it is imperative that the previous marriages and/or related divorces be registered at the competent Italian municipality as well. \n# \u30106\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n# \u30107\u2020EXPLAINED: How Italy just made it easier to access essential paperwork ... \u2020www.thelocal.it\u3011\nThis means that many Italian residents have until now been required to visit their comune and fork out for a tax stamp every time they need a copy of their residency or marriage certificate.. READ ALSO: Beat the queues: 19 bits of Italian bureaucracy you can do online As official copies of such documents expire after six months, and must usually be requested in person at the relevant comune ... \n# \u30108\u2020Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nCan I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate?. Well, the answer is yes. Example 1). You are an Italian citizen living in the UK, regularly registered with the AIRE of your Italian Comune (Municipality), for example Rome, and need to register your son\u2019s or daughter\u2019s birth certificate in the registers of the Comune of Rome. \n# \u30109\u2020Citizenship through marriage / civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ... \u2020conschicago.esteri.it\u3011\nIn order to

apply for Italian citizenship through marriage, please schedule a citizenship appointment online on the portal Prenot@mi. Applicants will need to personally apply at the Consulate office. Required documentation: passport, driving license and utility bill (original and photocopy). Birth certificate with Apostille and translation into ... \n# \u301010\u2020Documents issued by foreign authorities must be legalized and\u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nTherefore, if, for example, you would like to transcribe your marriage certificate at the Comune di Roma, in order to file your request, you will only need to deposit the multilingual form, a copy of your identity documents and fill in the required form in front of the employee.\n#

\u301011\u2020Marriage/Civil union \u2013 Ambasciata d'Italia

Ottawa\u2020ambottawa.esteri.it\u3011\nThe marriage or civil partnership must have been registered in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian \u2013 Comune\u201d \u2013 Town Hall \u2013 (Legislative Decrees 5, 6, and 7/2017). The foreign spouse/civil partner can acquire Italian citizenship upon request, provided they satisfy the legal requirements, as described below. Relevant legislation:\n#

\u301012\u2020Citizenship by marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a Filadelfia\u2020consfiladelfia.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n# \u301013\u2020Obtain a Marriage Certificate in Italy - Lawyers Italy\u2020lawyersitaly.eu\u3011\nForeign citizens can get married in Italy and the marriage procedure depends on the nationality of the applicants. Any marriage in Italy is registered through a marriage certificate, which is recorded by the Registrar of Vital Statistics. In order to obtain a marriage certificate in Italy, the applicants are required to submit a set of information related to the legal statute and our team of ... \n# \u301014\u2020Italy Vital records: Italian birth, marriage, death

certificates ... \u2020www.studioliuzzieliuzzi.com\u3011\nLIUZZI e LIUZZI Italian and International Law Firm in Rome, Italy: genealogic research & obtention in 5 days of Italy vital records, Italian birth, marriage, death certificates. Italian criminal records & outstanding criminal proceedings certificate on 2 days. Apostille.

Italian citizenship assistance\n# \u301015\u2020How to register a marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia Londra\u2020conslondra.esteri.it\u3011\nInstructions: fully complete the application form for registration (Form n. 16). The application must be signed by both spouses; enclose: PHOTOCOPY of ID Card or passport and a Certified Copy of an Entry of Marriage issued by the relevant Registry Office. The certificate needs to be original (photocopies are not acceptable) and complete with ... \n# \u301016\u2020How can I register my marriage in Italy without going through the ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nMarriage registration confirmation.

To give you some examples, you can consider that we have assisted a client whose marriage certificate had not been sent by the Consulate to the Comune for 3 years and this was after he had waited 1.5 years to get the appointment. This means that after 4.5 years from when he started the registration process, it had not been concluded.\n# \u301017\u2020How to Apply for a Marriage License in

Virginia\u2020marriagelaws.org\u3011\nIn order to get a marriage license you must submit a marriage license application at any clerk of the circuit court office within any county or independent city. You must apply together and in person; the option to apply using an absentee affidavit was eliminated in early 2015.\n# \u301018\u2020Get |

Mecklenburg County, VA\2020mecklenburgva.com\3011\nFinal Inspection must be "passed" by a building inspector. For more information on final inspection requirements, visit the Building Inspections page. Health Department Operational Permits for waste disposal system and/ or private well must be approved and a copy provided to the Building Code Enforcement office. A CO will be mailed within five ... \n# \301019\2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \2013 Consolato Generale d ... \2020conssydney.esteri.it\3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992 (articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \nVisible: 0% - 100%", "summary": null, "assets": [], "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether Og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "Obtaining Vital Records - U.S. Embassy & Consulates in Italy", "url": "https://it.usembassy.gov/u-s-citizen-services/local-resources-of-u-s-citizens/obtaining-vital-records/", "text": "\nFee-based on-line services that help obtain records. One such service is VitalChek (800-255-2414), which allows you to request birth, death, and marriage certifications online, by phone, or by fax. Another service called usbirthcertificate.net can help you obtain or amend a Consular Report of Birth Abroad, in addition to obtaining a birth ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T22:13:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italian citizenship by marriage or civil partnership \2013 Consolato ...", "url": "https://consolondra.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/cittadinanza-per-matrimonio-o-unione-civile/", "text": "\nStep 1 Registration and Submission. Step 2 Consular checks. Step 3 Assessment by the Ministero dell\2019Interno. Step 4 Decree, notification and oath. Fees. Useful contacts and links. Legislation. Those who apply for citizenship by marriage or civil partnership must be acquainted with the duties towards the Italian Republic, first among them ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-13T15:39:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How to Obtain Vital Records in Italy - The Italian Citizenship Expert", "url": "https://theitaliancitizenshipexpert.com/obtain-vital-records-italy/", "text": "\nUnder Italian law, records of births, marriage, and death are maintained by the Registrar of Vital Statistics (Ufficio Anagrafe e Stato Civile) in the municipality (comune or municipio) where the event occurred. In Italy, unlike other countries, there is no regional, or provincial office that maintain the above records records for more than one municipality. When applying for one [\2026]\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-17T03:30:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with the", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/how-can-i-know-if-my-birth-or-marriage-has-been-registered-with-the-comune-di-roma/", "text": "\nYou were probably informed by the Consulate that they would forward your papers to the \201cComune di Roma\201c. Therefore, your birth or marriage was to be registered shortly after so that you could then request the estratto di nascita or matrimonio (i.e.certification that proves the registration of the birth or marriage).\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-18T02:03:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How to register a marriage or civil union \2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia ...", "url": "https://consnewyork.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-italiano/stato-civile/how-to-register-a-marriage-or-civil-union/", "text": "\nOriginal

marriage certificate legalized by Apostille (or other form of legalization for certificates issued in countries that are not signatory countries of The Hague Convention of 1961). US documents must always be issued in LONG FORM (or extended form) and must also contain the exact place of birth or age of both spouses, as well as the ...

`"pub_date": "2024-07-15T05:59:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Registration of Marriage Certificates \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a ...", "url": "https://consfiladelfia.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-italiano/stato-civile/trascrizione-atto-di-matrimonio/", "text": "\nRegistration of Marriage Certificates. A marriage, of an Italian citizen, celebrated abroad must be registered in Italy, at the AIRE Municipality of the applicant. Before being able to transcribe a marriage certificate, it is imperative that the previous marriages and/or related divorces be registered at the competent Italian municipality as well.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T20:12:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ...", "url": "https://consnewyork.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/italian-citizenship-by-marriage-or-civil-union/", "text": "\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-17T05:15:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "EXPLAINED: How Italy just made it easier to access essential paperwork ...", "url": "https://www.thelocal.it/20211115/explained-how-italys-new-anagrafe-website-works-and-what-you-can-use-it-for", "text": "\nThis means that many Italian residents have until now been required to visit their comune and fork out for a tax stamp every time they need a copy of their residency or marriage certificate.. READ ALSO: Beat the queues: 19 bits of Italian bureaucracy you can do online As official copies of such documents expire after six months, and must usually be requested in person at the relevant comune ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T02:35:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune ...", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-consulate/", "text": "\nCan I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate?. Well, the answer is yes. Example 1). You are an Italian citizen living in the UK, regularly registered with the AIRE of your Italian Comune (Municipality), for example Rome, and need to register your son\u2019s or daughter\u2019s birth certificate in the registers of the Comune of Rome. \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-13T12:05:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Citizenship through marriage / civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ...", "url": "https://conschicago.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/cittadinanza-per-matrimonio-unione-civile/", "text": "\nIn order to apply for Italian citizenship through marriage, please schedule a citizenship appointment online on the portal Prenot@mi. Applicants will need to personally apply at the Consulate office. Required documentation: passport, driving license and utility bill (original and photocopy). Birth certificate with Apostille and translation into ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T03:59:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Documents issued by foreign authorities must be legalized and", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/documents-issued-by-`

foreign-authorities-must-be-legalized-and-translated-to-be-enforceable-in-italy-heres-how-to-do-it/", "text": "\nTherefore, if, for example, you would like to transcribe your marriage certificate at the Comune di Roma, in order to file your request, you will only need to deposit the multilingual form, a copy of your identity documents and fill in the required form in front of the employee.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-06T23:56:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Marriage/Civil union \u2013 Ambasciata d'Italia Ottawa", "url": "https://ambottawa.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/marriage/", "text": "\nThe marriage or civil partnership must have been registered in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian \u2013 Comune \u2013 Town Hall \u2013 (Legislative Decrees 5, 6, and 7/2017). The foreign spouse/civil partner can acquire Italian citizenship upon request, provided they satisfy the legal requirements, as described below. Relevant legislation:\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-11T22:54:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Citizenship by marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a Filadelfia", "url": "https://consfiladelfia.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/cittadinanza-per-matrimonio/", "text": "\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ...\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-09T07:54:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Obtain a Marriage Certificate in Italy - Lawyers Italy", "url": "https://lawyersitaly.eu/obtain-a-marriage-certificate-in-italy/", "text": "\nForeign citizens can get married in Italy and the marriage procedure depends on the nationality of the applicants. Any marriage in Italy is registered through a marriage certificate, which is recorded by the Registrar of Vital Statistics. In order to obtain a marriage certificate in Italy, the applicants are required to submit a set of information related to the legal statute and our team of ...\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T17:08:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italy Vital records: Italian birth, marriage, death certificates ...", "url": "http://www.studioliuzzieliuzzi.com/en/italy-vital-records-birth-marriage-italian-certificates.html", "text": "\nLIUZZI e LIUZZI Italian and International Law Firm in Rome, Italy: genealogic research & obtention in 5 days of Italy vital records, Italian birth, marriage, death certificates. Italian criminal records & outstanding criminal proceedings certificate on 2 days. Apostille. Italian citizenship assistance\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-13T13:44:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How to register a marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia Londra", "url": "https://conslondra.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino/stato-civile/per-registrare-i-certificati-di-matrimonio/", "text": "\nInstructions: fully complete the application form for registration (Form n. 16). The application must be signed by both spouses; enclose: PHOTOCOPY of ID Card or passport and a Certified Copy of an Entry of Marriage issued by the relevant Registry Office. The certificate needs to be original (photocopies are not acceptable) and complete with ...\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-17T19:21:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How can I register my marriage in Italy without going through the ...", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/how-can-i-register-my-marriage-in-italy-withouth-going-through-the-italian-consulate/", "text": "\nMarriage registration confirmation. To give you some examples, you can consider

that we have assisted a client whose marriage certificate had not been sent by the Consulate to the Comune for 3 years and this was after he had waited 1.5 years to get the appointment. This means that after 4.5 years from when he started the registration process, it had not been concluded.

"pub_date": "2024-07-12T10:00:00.000000Z",
 "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How to Apply for a Marriage License in Virginia", "url": "https://marriagelaws.org/va-marriage-license", "text": "\n\nIn order to get a marriage license you must submit a marriage license application at any clerk of the circuit court office within any county or independent city. You must apply together and in person; the option to apply using an absentee affidavit was eliminated in early 2015.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-17T04:04:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Get | Mecklenburg County, VA", "url": "https://mecklenburgva.com/142/Get", "text": "\n\nFinal Inspection must be "passed" by a building inspector. For more information on final inspection requirements, visit the Building Inspections page. Health Department Operational Permits for waste disposal system and/ or private well must be approved and a copy provided to the Building Code Enforcement office. A CO will be mailed within five ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-11T18:19:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ...", "url": "https://conssydney.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/italian-citizenship-by-marriage-or-civil-union/", "text": "\n\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992 (articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n\nVisible: 0% - 100%", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T07:33:00.000000Z", "extra": null, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Search results for query: 'Roma Comune foreign marriage certificate registration site'", "url": "", "text": "# \u3010\u2020Obtaining Vital Records - U.S. Embassy & Consulates in Italy\u2020it.usembassy.gov\u3011\n\nFee-based on-line services that help obtain records. One such service is VitalChek (800-255-2414), which allows you to request birth, death, and marriage certifications online, by phone, or by fax. Another service called usbirthcertificate.net can help you obtain or amend a Consular Report of Birth Abroad, in addition to obtaining a birth ... \n# \u3010\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil partnership \u2013 Consolato ... \u2020consolondra.esteri.it\u3011\n\nStep 1 Registration and Submission. Step 2 Consular checks. Step 3 Assessment by the Ministero dell\u2019Interno. Step 4 Decree, notification and oath. Fees. Useful contacts and links. Legislation. Those who apply for citizenship by marriage or civil partnership must be acquainted with the duties towards the Italian Republic, first among them ... \n# \u3010\u2020How to Obtain Vital Records in Italy - The Italian Citizenship Expert\u2020theitaliancitizenshipexpert.com\u3011\n\nUnder Italian law, records of births, marriage, and death are maintained by the Registrar of Vital Statistics (Ufficio Anagrafe e Stato Civile) in the municipality (comune or municipio) where the event occurred. In Italy, unlike other countries, there is no regional, or provincial office that maintain the above records for more than one municipality. When applying for one [\u2026] \n# \u3010\u2020How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with the\u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\n\nYou were probably informed by the Consulate that they would forward your papers to the \u201cComune di Roma\u201c. Therefore, your birth or marriage was to be registered shortly after so

that you could then request the estratto di nascita or matrimonio (i.e. certification that proves the registration of the birth or marriage).

[\u30104\u2020How to register a marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\u2011Original marriage certificate legalized by Apostille \(or other form of legalization for certificates issued in countries that are not signatory countries of The Hague Convention of 1961\). US documents must always be issued in LONG FORM \(or extended form\) and must also contain the exact place of birth or age of both spouses, as well as the ... \u2011 \u30105\u2020Registration of Marriage Certificates \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a ... \u2020consfiladelfia.esteri.it\u3011\u2011Registration of Marriage Certificates. A marriage, of an Italian citizen, celebrated abroad must be registered in Italy, at the AIRE Municipality of the applicant. Before being able to transcribe a marriage certificate, it is imperative that the previous marriages and/or related divorces be registered at the competent Italian municipality as well. \u2011 \u30106\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\u2011The acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 \(articles 5, 6, 7 and 8\) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \u2011 \u30107\u2020EXPLAINED: How Italy just made it easier to access essential paperwork ... \u2020www.thelocal.it\u3011\u2011This means that many Italian residents have until now been required to visit their comune and fork out for a tax stamp every time they need a copy of their residency or marriage certificate.. READ ALSO: Beat the queues: 19 bits of Italian bureaucracy you can do online As official copies of such documents expire after six months, and must usually be requested in person at the relevant comune ... \u2011 \u30108\u2020Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\u2011Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate?. Well, the answer is yes. Example 1\). You are an Italian citizen living in the UK, regularly registered with the AIRE of your Italian Comune \(Municipality\), for example Rome, and need to register your son\u2019s or daughter\u2019s birth certificate in the registers of the Comune of Rome. \u2011 \u30109\u2020Citizenship through marriage / civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ... \u2020conschicago.esteri.it\u3011\u2011In order to apply for Italian citizenship through marriage, please schedule a citizenship appointment online on the portal Prenot@mi. Applicants will need to personally apply at the Consulate office. Required documentation: passport, driving license and utility bill \(original and photocopy\). Birth certificate with Apostille and translation into ... \u2011 \u301010\u2020Documents issued by foreign authorities must be legalized and \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\u2011Therefore, if, for example, you would like to transcribe your marriage certificate at the Comune di Roma, in order to file your request, you will only need to deposit the multilingual form, a copy of your identity documents and fill in the required form in front of the employee. \u2011 \u301011\u2020Marriage/Civil union \u2013 Ambasciata d'Italia Ottawa\u2020ambottawa.esteri.it\u3011\u2011The marriage or civil partnership must have been registered in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian \u201cComune\u201d \u2013 \u2013 Town Hall \u2013 \(Legislative Decrees 5, 6, and 7/2017\). The foreign spouse/civil partner can acquire Italian citizenship upon request, provided they satisfy the legal requirements, as described below. Relevant legislation: \u2011](#)

\u301012\u2020Citizenship by marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a
Filadelfia\u2020consfiladelfia.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship
by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national
on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992
(articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications
may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n# \u301013\u2020Obtain a
Marriage Certificate in Italy - Lawyers Italy\u2020lawyersitaly.eu\u3011\nForeign
citizens can get married in Italy and the marriage procedure depends on the
nationality of the applicants. Any marriage in Italy is registered through a marriage
certificate, which is recorded by the Registrar of Vital Statistics. In order to obtain
a marriage certificate in Italy, the applicants are required to submit a set of
information related to the legal statute and our team of ... \n# \u301014\u2020Italy
Vital records: Italian birth, marriage, death
certificates ... \u2020www.studioliuzzieliuzzi.com\u3011\nLIUZZI e LIUZZI Italian and
International Law Firm in Rome, Italy: genealogic research & obtention in 5 days of
Italy vital records, Italian birth, marriage, death certificates. Italian criminal
records & outstanding criminal proceedings certificate on 2 days. Apostille.
Italian citizenship assistance \n# \u301015\u2020How to register a marriage \u2013
Consolato Generale d'Italia Londra\u2020conslondra.esteri.it\u3011\nInstructions:
fully complete the application form for registration (Form n. 16). The application
must be signed by both spouses; enclose: PHOTOCOPY of ID Card or passport and a
Certified Copy of an Entry of Marriage issued by the relevant Registry Office. The
certificate needs to be original (photocopies are not acceptable) and complete
with ... \n# \u301016\u2020How can I register my marriage in Italy without going
through the ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nMarriage registration confirmation.
To give you some examples, you can consider that we have assisted a client whose
marriage certificate had not been sent by the Consulate to the Comune for 3 years and
this was after he had waited 1.5 years to get the appointment. This means that after
4.5 years from when he started the registration process, it had not been concluded. \n#
\u301017\u2020How to Apply for a Marriage License in
Virginia\u2020marriagelaws.org\u3011\nIn order to get a marriage license you must
submit a marriage license application at any clerk of the circuit court office within
any county or independent city. You must apply together and in person; the option to
apply using an absentee affidavit was eliminated in early 2015. \n# \u301018\u2020Get |
Mecklenburg County, VA\u2020mecklenburgva.com\u3011\nFinal Inspection must be
"passed" by a building inspector. For more information on final inspection
requirements, visit the Building Inspections page. Health Department Operational
Permits for waste disposal system and/ or private well must be approved and a copy
provided to the Building Code Enforcement office. A CO will be mailed within
five ... \n# \u301019\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013
Consolato Generale d ... \u2020conssydney.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian
citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an
Italian national on or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of
5th February 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian
citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who
has ... \nVisible: 0% - 100%, "pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query":
null, "command": "search", "args": ["Roma Comune foreign marriage certificate
registration site"], "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null,
"model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "3939a688-5c04-4afe-

a147-7569b695a6d7", "request_id": "8a535a4f18185230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "3939a688-5c04-4afe-a147-7569b695a6d7", "children": ["2188c279-6c1d-4c89-9182-25f5f190dbd6"], "2188c279-6c1d-4c89-9182-25f5f190dbd6": {"id": "2188c279-6c1d-4c89-9182-25f5f190dbd6", "message": {"id": "2188c279-6c1d-4c89-9182-25f5f190dbd6", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.060875, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "code", "language": "unknown", "response_format_name": null, "text": "mclick("2", "3", "8", "10")]", "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": false, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100265]}}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "e73da507-b3dd-4c60-92e1-e7ae498b91ba", "request_id": "8a535a4f18185230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "browser", "channel": null}, "parent": "e73da507-b3dd-4c60-92e1-e7ae498b91ba", "children": ["9efc6785-4ea5-4ca9-bf95-81e7aalbad44"], "9efc6785-4ea5-4ca9-bf95-81e7aalbad44": {"id": "9efc6785-4ea5-4ca9-bf95-81e7aalbad44", "message": {"id": "9efc6785-4ea5-4ca9-bf95-81e7aalbad44", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.06097, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_quote", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/how-can-i-know-if-my-birth-or-marriage-has-been-registered-with-the-comune-di-roma/", "domain": "www.vademecumitalia.com", "text": "\n## What can you do if your birth or marriage has already been transcribed?\n\nIf, on the contrary, we verify that your birth or marriage has already been transcribed, we can collect your birth or marriage certificate (estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita or matrimonio) within 48 hours.\n\nThis is what an estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio (multilingual form) looks like\n\n[Image 2][Image 3]\n\nThis is what an estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio (traditional form) looks like\n\n[Image 4][Image 5]\n\nPlease send an email to\u00a0aassistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u00100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011 form, and we will send you a quote for assistance with the request for an estratto di nascita or matrimonio (birth or marriage certificate).\n\nPlease note that Italian Consulates cannot issue an estratto di nascita or matrimonio, because they are issued by the Italian municipalities only.\n\nIf you need assistance with the request of an estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita or matrimonio, please send an email to\u00a0aassistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u00100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011 form, and we will send you a quote for assistance with the service.\n\n## You can read the reviews our previous clients posted regarding this service at the bottom of our guide \u00101011\u2020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011\n\n## \u00101012\u2020How to collect a birth certificate from Italy\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011\n\n## \u00101013\u2020Do you have an Italian ancestor? Discover immediately if you are eligible for Italian citizenship\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011\n\n## \u00101014\u2020Italian citizenship application: don\u2019t make mistakes. Our expert Italian lawyers can review your documents\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011\n\n## \u00101015\u2020Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate?\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011\n\n## \u00101011\u2020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011\n\n## \u00101016\u2020In Rome, Milan, Turin, and Naples the transcription of your act of marriage can go on a fast-track thanks to

VI. \u2020vadmecumitalia.com\u3011\n\n## \u301017\u2020Documents issued by foreign authorities must be legalized and translated to be enforceable in Italy. Here\u2019s how to do it. \u2020vadmecumitalia.com\u3011\n\n## \u301018\u2020Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil Status\u2020vadmecumitalia.com\u3011\n\n## \u301019\u2020Have you been living in Italy for several years? Don\u2019t miss the opportunity to become an Italian citizen\u2020vadmecumitalia.com\u3011\n\nPrint[Image 6: Share on email]\n\nEmail\n\n\u301020\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301021\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301022\u2020Linkedin\u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011\u301023\u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\nBy \u301024\u2020David\u3011 on May 29, 2020 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301025\u2020Living in Italy\u3011, \u301026\u2020Traveling to Italy\u3011 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301027\u20202012 Comments\u3011\n\n##### 12 Comments\n\n1. [Image 7]\n\nShlomit Harari\n\n8:52 pm on June 30, 2020 \n\nHello , \n\nI want every reader of this coment to know how efficient is the work of David Monterossi: \n\nLast year he helped me get a Certificate of Integrity from Rome for the Portugues authorities, and this year with all the pandemic that is going on he managed to register my marriage in rome in less than a month, considering all the new terms of audience acceptance in Italy. \n\nI just want to say \u2013 Thank you David for all the effort. \n\nStay safe . \n\nShlomit.\n\nReply\n\n2. [Image 8]\n\nSoheil Rana\n\n7:30 pm on October 22, 2020 \n\nExcellent your service and very fast I very happy thank you David.. from Portugal\n\nReply\n\n3. [Image 9]\n\n\u301028\u2020Umme Farwa\u2020ummef5980@gmail.com\u3011\n\n12:49 am on December 16, 2020 \n\nI need help in registring my martiage and my child in italain embassy . I got married in pkasthan.\n\nReply\n\n* [Image 10]\n\nDavid\n\n9:06 am on December 16, 2020 \n\nPlease send an email to assistance@vadmecumitalia.com explaining your case.\n\nThank you\n\nReply\n\n4. [Image 11]\n\nMaria Di Martino\n\n10:50 pm on April 8, 2021 \n\nHello, do you just do Roma or can you check other towns too?\n\nReply\n\n* [Image 12]\n\nDavid\n\n2:09 pm on April 15, 2021 \n\nDear Maria, \n\nWe sent you an email on April 9th.\n\nCan you please confirm that you have received it?\n\nWe look forward to hearing from you.\n\nThank you\n\nReply\n\n5. [Image 13]\n\nSherry Guthrie\n\n8:24 pm on July 25, 2021 \n\nI would like to post this review in Thanks to David Monterossi, for his assistance in obtaining my grandfather\u2019s birth certificate. I have been attempting for over 2 years to obtain this document which is the final document that I need which supports my right to dual citizenship Jure Sanguinis. With Davids assistance the Commune responded immediately to his request for the document, of which I am not waiting to receive from him. I hope that he and his team will be able to assist me with my documents and application process.\n\nReply\n\n6. [Image 14]\n\nDina Benomran\n\n11:44 am on June 3, 2022 \n\nHello \n\nI have filled the form and I would like someone to help me I am not sure if I ever got registered in Italy I need help\n\nReply\n\n* [Image 15]\n\nDavid\n\n6:48 am on June 9, 2022 \n\nDina, \n\nPlease send an email to citizenship@vadmecumitalia.com\n\nReply\n\n7. [Image 16]\n\nMichael Aumeerally\n\n9:59 pm on January 25, 2023 \n\nDavid provided me with an excellent service and I can vouch that he is genuine. He retrieved certificates for me from the Commune di Roma. The whole process was extremely easy and completed within 3 weeks. From first contact all the way to having the documents physically in my hands.\n\nReply\n\n8. [Image 17]\n\nShami\n\n4:27 pm on April 24, 2024 \n\nHi..how to know that someone got married in Italy or not??\n\nReply\n\n* [Image 18]\n\nDavid\n\n12:28 pm on June 3, 2024 \n\nplease send an email to

info@vademedumitalia.com\n\nReply\n\n### Leave a Reply", "title": "How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with the Comune di Roma? - Vademecum Italia", "tether_id": null, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with the Comune di Roma? - Vademecum Italia", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/how-can-i-know-if-my-birth-or-marriage-has-been-registered-with-the-comune-di-roma/", "text": "\n### What can you do if your birth or marriage has already been transcribed?\n\nIf, on the contrary, we verify that your birth or marriage has already been transcribed, we can collect your birth or marriage certificate (estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita or matrimonio) within 48 hours.\n\nThis is what an estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio (multilingual form) looks like\n\n[Image 2][Image 3]\n\nThis is what an estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio (traditional form) looks like\n\n[Image 4][Image 5]\n\nPlease send an email to\u200a0assistance@vademedumitalia.com or fill out the \u3010Contact us\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011 form, and we will send you a quote for assistance with the request for an estratto di nascita or matrimonio (birth or marriage certificate).\n\nPlease note that Italian Consulates cannot issue an estratto di nascita or matrimonio, because they are issued by the Italian municipalities only.\n\nIf you need assistance with the request of an estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita or matrimonio, please send an email to\u200a0assistance@vademedumitalia.com or fill out the \u3010Contact us\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011 form, and we will send you a quote for assistance with the service.\n\n### You can read the reviews our previous clients posted regarding this service at the bottom of our guide \u3010FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010How to collect a birth certificate from Italy\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010Do you have an Italian ancestor? Discover immediately if you are eligible for Italian citizenship\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010Italian citizenship application: don\u2019t make mistakes. Our expert Italian lawyers can review your documents\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate?\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010In Rome, Milan, Turin, and Naples the transcription of your act of marriage can go on a fast-track thanks to VI.\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010Documents issued by foreign authorities must be legalized and translated to be enforceable in Italy. Here\u2019s how to do it.\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil Status\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\n### \u3010Have you been living in Italy for several years? Don\u2019t miss the opportunity to become an Italian citizen\u2020vademedumitalia.com\u3011\n\nPrint[Image 6: Share on email]\n\nEmail\n\n\u3010Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u3010Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u3010LinkedIn\u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011\u3010WhatsApp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\nBy \u3010David\u3011 on May 29, 2020 \u200a0 / \u200a0 \u3010Living in Italy\u3011, \u3010Traveling to Italy\u3011 \u200a0 / \u200a0 \u3010Comments\u3011\n\n##### 12 Comments\n\n1. [Image 7]\n\nShlomit Harari\n\n8:52 pm on June 30, 2020 \n\nHello , \n\nI want every

reader of this coment to know how efficient is the work of David Monterossi: \nLast year he helped me get a Certificate of Integrity from Rome for the Portugues authorities, and this year with all the pandemic that is going on he managed to register my marriage in rome in less than a month, considering all the new terms of audience acceptance in Italy. \nI just want to say \u2013 Thank you David for all the effort. \nStay safe . \nShlomit.\n\nReply\n\n 2. [Image 8]\n\nSoheil Rana\n\n7:30 pm on October 22, 2020 \n\nExcellent your service and very fast I very happy thank you David.. from Portugal\n\nReply\n\n 3. [Image 9]\n\n\u00301028\u0020Umme Farwa\u0020ummef5980@gmail.com\u003011\n\n12:49 am on December 16, 2020 \n\nI need help in registring my martiage and my child in italain embassy . I got married in pkaistan.\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 10]\n\nDavid\n\n9:06 am on December 16, 2020 \n\nPlease send an email to assistance@vadmecumitalia.com explaining your case.\n\nThank you\n\nReply\n\n 4. [Image 11]\n\nMaria Di Martino\n\n10:50 pm on April 8, 2021 \n\nHello, do you just do Roma or can you check other towns too?\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 12]\n\nDavid\n\n2:09 pm on April 15, 2021 \n\nDear Maria, \nWe sent you an email on April 9th.\nCan you please confirm that you have received it?\nWe look forward to hearing from you.\nThank you\n\nReply\n\n 5. [Image 13]\n\nSherry Guthrie\n\n8:24 pm on July 25, 2021 \n\nI would like to post this review in Thanks to David Monterossi, for his assistance in obtaining my grandfather\u002019s birth certificate. I have been attempting for over 2 years to obtain this document which is the final document that I need which supports my right to dual citizenship Jure Sanguinis. With Davids assistance the Commune responded immediately to his request for the document, of which I am not waiting to receive from him. I hope that he and his team will be able to assist me with my documents and application process.\n\nReply\n\n 6. [Image 14]\n\nDina Benomran\n\n11:44 am on June 3, 2022 \n\nHello \n\nI have filled the form and I would like someone to help me I am not sure if I ever got registered in Italy I need help\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 15]\n\nDavid\n\n6:48 am on June 9, 2022 \n\nDina, \nPlease send an email to citizenship@vadmecumitalia.com\n\nReply\n\n 7. [Image 16]\n\nMichael Aumeerally\n\n9:59 pm on January 25, 2023 \n\nDavid provided me with an excellent service and I can vouch that he is genuine. He retrieved certificates for me from the Commune di Roma. The whole process was extremely easy and completed within 3 weeks. From first contact all the way to having the documents physically in my hands.\n\nReply\n\n 8. [Image 17]\n\nShami\n\n4:27 pm on April 24, 2024 \n\nHi..how to know that someone got married in Italy or not??\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 18]\n\nDavid\n\n12:28 pm on June 3, 2024 \n\nplease send an email to info@vadmecumitalia.com\n\nReply\n\n### Leave a Reply", "pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null}, "command": "mclick", "args": [""2", "3", "8", "10""], "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "2188c279-6c1d-4c89-9182-25f5f190dbd6", "request_id": "8a535a4f18185230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute"}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "2188c279-6c1d-4c89-9182-25f5f190dbd6", "children": [{"id": "e3b482b4-0f40-4caf-8fb2-eb0df9e87162"}], "e3b482b4-0f40-4caf-8fb2-eb0df9e87162": {"id": "e3b482b4-0f40-4caf-8fb2-eb0df9e87162", "message": {"id": "e3b482b4-0f40-4caf-8fb2-eb0df9e87162", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.061045, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_quote", "url": "https://www.vadmecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-consulate/", "domain":

"www.vademecumitalia.com", "text": "\nAs a matter of fact, you should know that with the complete original document (act of birth or marriage), which must bear the Apostille and translation, an Italian attorney can file the request for transcription with your Italian Comune on your behalf. The Comune will then confirm the transcription of your act of birth or marriage. \n\nIt will take you a lot less time than doing it with your local Italian Consulate.\n\nIf you want to receive assistance with the registration request of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u00100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance.\n\nMoreover, as I wrote in our previous guide \u001010\u2020Are you sure your marriage has actually been transcribed?\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011, please consider that even if you request the transcription of your act with the Italian Consulate, you should know that, unfortunately, the fact that the Consulate has sent the papers (via post or via pec) to your Italian\u00a0Comune, \u00a0does not necessarily mean that the birth or marriage have actually been transcribed, or will actually be transcribed anytime soon, even if the papers were sent many years ago,\n\nSo, filing your request with an Italian attorney gives you the guarantee that you will be assisted from the beginning of the process to the end, when you will receive a formal communication that your act of birth or marriage has actually been transcribed. \n\nAfter the transcription is performed by the Comune, I will then be able to request your \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita\u201d or \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u201d from your Italian Comune. \n\nIf you want to know more about the estratto service, please read our guide \u001011\u2020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio. What is it, where, when, and how can you request it? \u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011If you want to receive assistance with the request of your estratto di nascita or estratto di matrimonio from your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u00100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance.\n\nDavid\n\nPrint[Image 2: Share on email]\n\nEmail\n\n\u001012\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u0011\u001013\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u0011\u001014\u2020LinkedIn\u2020www.linkedin.com\u0011\u001015\u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u0011\n\nBy \u001016\u2020David\u0011 on November 21, 2019 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u001017\u2020Other information\u0011,\n\n\u001018\u2020Tips\u0011 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u001019\u20206 Comments\u0011\n\n\n1. [Image 3]\n\n\u001020\u2020Christian Periani\u2020perianidesign.com\u0011\n\n11:32 am on August 12, 2020 \n\nYes you can, just contact David. He was punctual, professional and to the point. I needed a marriage certificate from Genoa and a couple of weeks later, DONE! No hassles, worries nor stress. He keeps you in the loop throughout the whole process with periodic emails so sit back, relax and let him do his thing. Bravissimo!\n\nReply\n\n* [Image 4]\n\nAnjalee\n\n9:45 am on January 26, 2023 \n\nI\u2019m a US citizen currently in Italy for one month with my Italian boyfriend. \n\nWe have decided to get married. \n\nCan you please advise on this process and what we need to do?\n\nReply\n\n2. [Image 5]\n\n\u001021\u2020Jennifer idumwonyi\u2020jenniferidu88@gmail.com\u0011\n\n8:25 pm on July 8, 2022 \n\nhi my name is Jennifer idumwonyi I\u2019m Italian citizen me and my husband have been married since 2017 in Italian my husband name is osahon osayamwen we need appointment to \n\napply for italian marriage certificate please reply to our request

thanks\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 6]\n\nDavid\n\n5:17 pm on August 4, 2022 \n\nWe sent you an email\n\nReply\n\n 3. [Image 7]\n\nbasilio lofino\n\n3:34 pm on February 8, 2023 \n\nhi i\u2019m Italian citizen living abroad UK, i would like to register my 2 children in Italy they\u2019re British , can you send me a quote please , i have they original birth certificate but no chance to translate i live in a remote site where is no Italian translators, the reason is that i will move with them to Italy at the beginning of may 2023\n\nReply\n\n 4. [Image 8]\n\nPaul\n\n4:37 am on May 7, 2024 \n\nHi, could you please send me a quote for Marriage registration with the comune?\n\nabsolute.unit314@gmail.com \n\nThanks in advance.\n\nReply\n\n### Leave a Reply \u301022\u2020Cancel reply\u3011\n\nname (required)\n\nemail (will not be published) (required)\n\nwebsite\n\n\u00a0Check here to subscribe our newsletter!\n\n\u0394 \n\n### Categories\n\n * \u30105\u2020Traveling to Italy\u3011\n\n * \u30104\u2020Living in Italy\u3011\n\n * \u30106\u2020Other information\u3011\n\nSearch for:\n\n\u301023\u2020 \u2020twitter.com\u3011Follow us on Twitter \n\nSomething went wrong with the twitter.\n\n### Professional Assistance \n\nVademecum Italia provides professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:

- * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;
- * putting you in contact with an English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;
- * obtaining certificates of residency/birth/marriage/death, etc.;
- * obtaining chamber of commerce registration numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc.;
- * obtaining land registry documents;
- * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;
- * drafting contracts, deeds, or other official documents in Italian;
- * opening a registered email account (PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public Administration;
- * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc.;
- * much more.

\n\n### Recent Comments \n\n * Filippo Catalucci on \u301024\u2020How to collect a birth certificate from Italy\u3011\n\n * David on \u301025\u2020Italian Police Clearance Certificate\u3011\n\n * David on \u301026\u2020PEC: what is it, why should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u3011\n\n### Tags\n\n\u301027\u2020agreement UK and EU\u3011 \u301028\u2020AIRE\u3011 \u301029\u2020Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all\u2019Estero\u3011 \u301030\u2020Apostille\u3011 \u301031\u2020assist and compensate passengers Italy\u3011 \u301032\u2020Bank Account\u3011 \u301033\u2020Brexit\u3011 \u301034\u2020certificate of marriage Italy\u3011 \u301010\u2020, "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate? - Vademecum Italia", "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate? - Vademecum Italia", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-consulate/"}], "text": "\n\nAs a matter of fact, you should know that with the complete original document (act of birth or marriage), which must bear the Apostille and translation, an Italian attorney can file the request for transcription with your Italian Comune on your behalf. The Comune will then confirm the transcription of your act of birth or marriage. \n\nIt will take you a lot less time than doing it with your local Italian Consulate.\n\nIf you want to receive assistance with the registration request of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, please send an

email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the [\u30100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011](https://www.vademecumitalia.com/3100) form and I will send you a quote for the assistance.

\n\nMoreover, as I wrote in our previous guide [\u301010\u2020Are you sure your marriage has actually been transcribed?\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011](https://www.vademecumitalia.com/31010), please consider that even if you request the transcription of your act with the Italian Consulate, you should know that, unfortunately, the fact that the Consulate has sent the papers (via post or via pec) to your Italian [Comune, \u00a0](https://www.vademecumitalia.com/31010)does not necessarily mean that the birth or marriage have actually been transcribed, or will actually be transcribed anytime soon, even if the papers were sent many years ago.

\n\nSo, filing your request with an Italian attorney gives you the guarantee that you will be assisted from the beginning of the process to the end, when you will receive a formal communication that your act of birth or marriage has actually been transcribed.

\n\nAfter the transcription is performed by the Comune, I will then be able to request your [\u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita\u201d](https://www.vademecumitalia.com/31010) or [\u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u201d](https://www.vademecumitalia.com/31010) from your Italian Comune.

\n\nIf you want to know more about the estratto service, please read our guide [\u301011\u2020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio. What is it, where, when, and how can you request it?\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011](https://www.vademecumitalia.com/31011)If you want to receive assistance with the request of your estratto di nascita or estratto di matrimonio from your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the [\u30100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011](https://www.vademecumitalia.com/3100) form and I will send you a quote for the assistance.

\n\nDavid

\n\nPrint [Image 2: Share on email]

\n\nEmail

\n\n\u301012\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301013\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301014\u2020Linkedin\u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011\u301015\u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u3011

\n\nBy \u301016\u2020David\u3011 on November 21, 2019

\u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301017\u2020other information\u3011,

\u301018\u2020Tips\u3011 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301019\u20206 Comments\u3011

\n\n##### 6 Comments

\n\n1. [Image 3]

\n\n\u301020\u2020Christian Periani\u2020perianidesign.com\u3011

\n\n11:32 am on August 12, 2020

\n\nYes you can, just contact David. He was punctual, professional and to the point. I needed a marriage certificate from Genoa and a couple of weeks later, DONE! No hassles, worries nor stress. He keeps you in the loop throughout the whole process with periodic emails so sit back, relax and let him do his thing. Bravissimo!

\n\nReply

\n\n* [Image 4]

\n\nAnjalee

\n\n9:45 am on January 26, 2023

\n\nI\u2019m a US citizen currently in Italy for one month with my Italian boyfriend.

\n\nWe have decided to get married.

\n\nCan you please advise on this process and what we need to do?

\n\nReply

\n\n2. [Image 5]

\n\n\u301021\u2020Jennifer idumwonyi\u2020jenniferidu88@gmail.com\u3011

\n\n8:25 pm on July 8, 2022

\n\nnhi my name is Jennifer idumwonyi I\u2019m Italian citizen me and my husband have been married since 2017 in Italian my husband name is osahon osayamwen we need appointment to \n\napply for italian marriage certificate please reply to our request

\n\nthanks

\n\nReply

\n\n* [Image 6]

\n\nDavid

\n\n5:17 pm on August 4, 2022

\n\nWe sent you an email

\n\nReply

\n\n3. [Image 7]

\n\nbasilio lofino

\n\n3:34 pm on February 8, 2023

\n\nnhi i\u2019m Italian citizen living abroad UK, i would like to register my 2 children in Italy they\u2019re British , can you send me a quote please , i have they original birth certificate but no chance to translate i live in a remote site where is no Italian translators, the reason is that i will move with them to Italy at the beginning of may 2023

\n\nReply

\n\n4. [Image 8]

\n\nPaul

\n\n4:37 am on May 7, 2024

\n\nHi, could you please send me a quote for Marriage registration with the comune?\n\nabsolute.unit314@gmail.com \n\nThanks in advance.\n\nReply\n\n### Leave a Reply \u0022Cancel reply\u0022\n\nname (required)\n\nemail (will not be published) (required)\n\nwebsite\n\n\u0022Check here to subscribe our newsletter!\n\n\u0022\n\n### Categories\n\n * \u0022Traveling to Italy\u0022\n * \u0022Living in Italy\u0022\n * \u0022Other information\u0022\n\nSearch for:\n\n\u0022twitter.com\u0022\n\nFollow us on Twitter \n\nSomething went wrong with the twitter.\n\n### Professional Assistance \n\nVademecum Italia provides professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:\n\n * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;\n * putting you in contact with an English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;\n * obtaining certificates of residency/birth/marriage/death, etc.;\n * obtaining chamber of commerce registration numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc.;\n * obtaining land registry documents;\n * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;\n * drafting contracts, deeds, or other official documents in Italian;\n * opening a registered email account (PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public Administration;\n * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc.;\n * much more.\n\n### Recent Comments \n\n * Filippo Catalucci on \u0022How to collect a birth certificate from Italy\u0022\n * David on \u0022Italian Police Clearance Certificate\u0022\n * David on \u0022PEC: what is it, why should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u0022\n\n### Tags\n\n\u0022agreement UK and EU\u0022\n \u0022AIRE\u0022\n \u0022Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all\u0027Ester\u0022\n \u0022Apostille\u0022\n \u0022assist and compensate passengers Italy\u0022\n \u0022Bank Account\u0022\n \u0022Brexit\u0022\n \u0022certificate of marriage Italy\u0022\n \u0022pub_date\u0022: null, \u0022extra\u0022: null}], \u0022original_query\u0022: null}, \u0022command\u0022: \u0022mclick\u0022, \u0022args\u0022: [\u0022\u0022, \u0022\u0022, \u0022\u0022, \u0022\u0022], \u0022status\u0022: \u0022finished\u0022, \u0022is_complete\u0022: true, \u0022message_type\u0022: null, \u0022model_slug\u0022: \u0022gpt-4\u0022, \u0022default_model_slug\u0022: \u0022auto\u0022, \u0022parent_id\u0022: \u00229efc6785-4ea5-4ca9-bf95-81e7aalbad44\u0022, \u0022request_id\u0022: \u00228a535a4f18185230-MXP\u0022, \u0022timestamp\u0022: \u0022absolute\u0022}, \u0022recipient\u0022: \u0022all\u0022, \u0022channel\u0022: null}, \u0022parent\u0022: \u00229efc6785-4ea5-4ca9-bf95-81e7aalbad44\u0022, \u0022children\u0022: [\u0022a26f8640-d0bd-4044-92c8-422af74e0729\u0022}], \u0022a26f8640-d0bd-4044-92c8-422af74e0729\u0022: {\u0022id\u0022: \u0022a26f8640-d0bd-4044-92c8-422af74e0729\u0022, \u0022message\u0022: {\u0022id\u0022: \u0022a26f8640-d0bd-4044-92c8-422af74e0729\u0022, \u0022author\u0022: {\u0022role\u0022: \u0022tool\u0022, \u0022name\u0022: \u0022browser\u0022, \u0022metadata\u0022: {}}, \u0022create_time\u0022: 1721314957.061118, \u0022update_time\u0022: null, \u0022content\u0022: {\u0022content_type\u0022: \u0022tether_quote\u0022, \u0022url\u0022: \u0022https://www.vademecumitalia.com/documents-issued-by-foreign-authorities-must-be-legalized-and-translated-to-be-enforceable-in-italy-heres-how-to-do-it/\u0022, \u0022domain\u0022: \u0022www.vademecumitalia.com\u0022, \u0022text\u0022: \u0022\nTherefore, if, for example, you would like to transcribe your marriage certificate at the Comune di Roma, in order to file your request, you will only need to deposit the multilingual form, a copy of your identity documents and fill in the required form in front of the employee.\n\nIn order to have your document drawn-up on a multilingual form, the only thing you have to do is the following. When you request your local (foreign) authority for an official act (an act of birth/marriage etc.), you should ask that your act is drawn-up on a multilingual form, instead of the traditional monolingual one.\n\nIf you need assistance requesting the transcription of your act of marriage/civil union, please send an email to

assistance@vadamecumitalia.com or fill in the \u301012\u2020Contact Us\u2020vadamecumitalia.com\u3011 form.\n\n\n1\u2020The following countries are part of the Hague Convention:\u2020Albania, Andorra, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Belize, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brunei-Darussalam, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, China (Hong Kong), China (Macao), Cyprus, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, South Korea, Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Russia, Fiji, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Japan, Great Britain, Greece, Grenada, Honduras, India, Ireland, Iceland, Cook Islands, Marshall Islands, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lesotho, Latvia, Liberia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malawi, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Namibia, New Zealand, Niue, Norway, Oman, Panama, the Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Dominican Republic, Romania, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, San Marino Sao Tome and Principe, Serbia, Seychelles, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, South Africa, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Ukraine, Hungary, USA, Vanuatu, Venezuela.\n\n\n2\u2020The following countries are part of the Vienna Convention:\u2020Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland and Turkey. Please note that the Vienna Convention cannot currently be applied to Greece, which, although is a signatory of the Convention, has not yet ratified it.\n\n\nPrint [Image 2: Share on email]\n\nEmail\n\n\n\u301013\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301014\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301015\u2020LinkedIn\u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011\u301016\u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\n\nBy \u301017\u2020David\u3011 on January 30, 2018 \u2020 / \u2020 \u301018\u2020Living in Italy\u3011,\n\n\n\u301019\u2020Tips\u3011 \u2020 / \u2020 \u301020\u2020Comments\u3011\n\n\n##### 5 Comments\n\n\n1. [Image 3]\n\n\nHazel Owens\n\n\n5:18 am on January 8, 2019\n\n\nThat\u2019s good to know that the apostille needs to be affixed to both the act and its translation. My uncle is from Italy and doesn\u2019t speak much English right now, so I\u2019m helping him find a translation service to help him. I\u2019ll have to find one that works with apostilles and will help explain it to him so he can make sure his legal documents transfer over.\n\n\nReply\n\n\n2. [Image 4]\n\n\nAmina Rasulova\n\n\n7:57 pm on February 6, 2021\n\n\nSalve. I am a non-EU citizen and I studied in Italy for my master\u2019s degree. In my country, legalisation of my diploma and diploma supplement is required, unfortunately I could not do it for diploma supplement. And I can\u2019t go back to Italy for it because of expired residence permit. Do I have any chance to do the legalisation of my diploma supplement from distance or in the Italian consulate in my country? I would appreciate it if you could help me. Thanks in advance. \n\n\nKind Regards.\n\n\nReply\n\n\n* [Image 5]\n\n\nDavid\n\n\n7:54 am on February 18, 2021\n\n\nHi, \n\n\nIf you can send us the original we can assist you.\n\n\nPlease send an email to info@vadamecumitalia.com\n\n\nRegards\n\n\nReply\n\n\n3. [Image 6]\n\n\nJessy\n\n\n6:19 pm on November 8, 2021\n\n\nhi,\n\n\nI have a question if the translated document has the apostille do I still need to have \u2020ccertification of conformity\u2020 (certificazione di conformit\u2020) by the consular office? that\u2019s for marriage certificate\n\n\nReply\n\n\n* [Image 7]\n\n\nDavid\n\n\n9:15 am on November 13, 2021\n\n\nDear Jessy, \n\n\nIt seems confusing. Can you please send a scanned copy of your marriage certificate to info@vadamecumitalia.com?\n\n\nWe will then be able to understand the case and give you an answer.\n\n\nThank you\n\n\nReply\n\n\n### Leave a Reply \u301021\u2020Cancel reply\u3011\n\n\nname (required)\n\n\nemail (will not

be published) (required)\n\nwebsite\n\n\u00a0Check here to subscribe our newsletter!
\n\n\u0394 \n\n### Categories\n\n * \u0105\u020Traveling to Italy\u0101\n *
\u0104\u020Living in Italy\u0101\n * \u0106\u0200ther information\u0101\n\nSearch
for:\n\n\u0102\u020 \u020twitter.com\u0101Follow us on Twitter \n\nSomething went
wrong with the twitter.\n\n### Professional Assistance \n\nVademecum Italia provides
professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:
\n\n * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;\n * putting you in contact with an
English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;\n * obtaining certificates of
residency/birth/marriage/death, etc.;\n * obtaining chamber of commerce registration
numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc.;\n * obtaining land
registry documents;\n * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark
registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;\n * drafting contracts,
deeds, or other official documents in Italian;\n * opening a registered email account
(PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public
Administration;\n * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the
Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc.;\n *
much more.\n\n### Recent Comments \n\n * Filippo Catalucci on \u0103\u020How to
collect a birth certificate from Italy\u0101\n * David on \u0104\u020Italian
Police Clearance Certificate\u0101\n * David on \u0105\u020PEC: what is it, why
should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u0101\n\n###
Tags\n\n\u0106\u020agreement UK and EU\u0101 \u0107\u020AIRE\u0101
\u0108\u020An", "title": "Documents issued by foreign authorities must be legalized
and\u00a0translated to be enforceable in Italy. Here's how to do it. - Vademecum
Italia", "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null,
"weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name":
"tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "Documents issued by
foreign authorities must be legalized and\u00a0translated to be enforceable in Italy.
Here's how to do it. - Vademecum Italia", "url":
"https://www.vademecumitalia.com/documents-issued-by-foreign-authorities-must-be-
legalized-and-translated-to-be-enforceable-in-italy-heres-how-to-do-it/", "text":
"\nTherefore, if, for example, you would like to transcribe your marriage certificate
at the Comune di Roma, in order to file your request, you will only need to deposit
the multilingual form, a copy of your identity documents and fill in the required form
in front of the employee.\n\nIn order to have your document drawn-up on a multilingual
form, the only thing you have to do is the following. When you request your local
(foreign) authority for an official act (an act of birth/marriage etc.), you should
ask that your act is drawn-up on a multilingual form, instead of the traditional
monolingual one.\n\nIf you need assistance requesting the transcription of your act of
marriage/civil union, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill
in the \u0101\u020Contact Us\u020vademecumitalia.com\u0101 form.\n\n\n\u00a0The
following countries are part of the Hague Convention:\u00a0Albania, Andorra, Antigua
and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Barbados,
Belarus, Belgium, Belize, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brunei-Darussalam,
Bulgaria, Cape Verde, China (Hong Kong), China (Macao), Cyprus, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Croatia, South Korea, Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Russia, Fiji,
Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Japan, Great Britain, Greece, Grenada, Honduras,
India, Ireland, Iceland, Cook Islands, Marshall Islands, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan,
Kyrgyzstan, Lesotho, Latvia, Liberia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia,
Malawi, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Namibia, New

Zealand, Niue, Norway, Oman, Panama, the Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Dominican Republic, Romania, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, San Marino Sao Tome and Principe, Serbia, Seychelles, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, South Africa, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Ukraine, Hungary, USA, Vanuatu, Venezuela.

The following countries are part of the Vienna Convention: Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland and Turkey. Please note that the Vienna Convention cannot currently be applied to Greece, which, although is a signatory of the Convention, has not yet ratified it.

Print [Image 2: Share on email] Email Facebook www.facebook.com Twitter twitter.com LinkedIn www.linkedin.com WhatsApp web.whatsapp.com By David on January 30, 2018 / Living in Italy, Tips / Comments 5 Comments

1. [Image 3] Hazel Owens 5:18 am on January 8, 2019
That's good to know that the apostille needs to be affixed to both the act and its translation. My uncle is from Italy and doesn't speak much English right now, so I'm helping him find a translation service to help him. I'll have to find one that works with apostilles and will help explain it to him so he can make sure his legal documents transfer over.

Reply 2. [Image 4] Amina Rasulova 7:57 pm on February 6, 2021
Salve. I am a non-EU citizen and I studied in Italy for my master's degree. In my country, legalisation of my diploma and diploma supplement is required, unfortunately I could not do it for diploma supplement. And I can't go back to Italy for it because of expired residence permit. Do I have any chance to do the legalisation of my diploma supplement from distance or in the Italian consulate in my country? I would appreciate it if you could help me. Thanks in advance.

Kind Regards. Reply * [Image 5] David 7:54 am on February 18, 2021
Hi, If you can send us the original we can assist you. Please send an email to info@vadamecumitalia.com

Regards Reply 3. [Image 6] Jessie 6:19 pm on November 8, 2021
hi, I have a question if the translated document has the apostille do I still need to have a certification of conformity (certificazione di conformita') by the consular office?

that's for marriage certificate Reply * [Image 7] David 9:15 am on November 13, 2021
Dear Jessie, It seems confusing. Can you please send a scanned copy of your marriage certificate to info@vadamecumitalia.com? We will then be able to understand the case and give you an answer. Thank you

Reply ### Leave a Reply 2021 Cancel reply 2021 name (required) email (will not be published) (required) website Check here to subscribe our newsletter!

0394 Categories * 2020 Traveling to Italy 2021 * 2020 Living in Italy 2021 * 2020 other information 2021 Search for: 2022 twitter.com 2021 Follow us on Twitter Something went wrong with the twitter.

Professional Assistance Vadamecum Italia provides professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:

- * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;
- * putting you in contact with an English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;
- * obtaining certificates of residency/birth/marriage/death, etc.;
- * obtaining chamber of commerce registration numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc.;
- * obtaining land

registry documents;\n * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;\n * drafting contracts, deeds, or other official documents in Italian;\n * opening a registered email account (PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public Administration;\n * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc.;\n * much more.\n\n### Recent Comments \n\n * Filippo Catalucci on \u301023\u2020How to collect a birth certificate from Italy\u3011\n * David on \u301024\u2020Italian Police Clearance Certificate\u3011\n * David on \u301025\u2020PEC: what is it, why should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u3011\n\n### Tags\n\n\u301026\u2020agreement UK and EU\u3011 \u301027\u2020AIRE\u3011 \u301028\u2020An", "pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null, "command": "mclick", "args": [""2"; "3"; "8"; "10";"]], "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "e3b482b4-0f40-4caf-8fb2-eb0df9e87162", "request_id": "8a535a4f18185230-MXP", "timestamp": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null, "parent": "e3b482b4-0f40-4caf-8fb2-eb0df9e87162", "children": [{"a386395b-0eac-48d2-8622-a204d82082a6"}], "a386395b-0eac-48d2-8622-a204d82082a6": {"id": "a386395b-0eac-48d2-8622-a204d82082a6", "message": {"id": "a386395b-0eac-48d2-8622-a204d82082a6", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.061196, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["To register a marriage that occurred abroad at the Comune di Roma, you can complete the process without needing to go through the Italian Consulate, but you will need to ensure all documents are properly prepared:\n\n1. **Apostille and Translation**: Your marriage certificate needs to have an Apostille (if from a country part of the Hague Convention) and must be translated into Italian. If the translation is done in Italy, it needs to be sworn in at an Italian court.\n\n2. **Submitting the Request**: You can directly submit the request for transcription to the Comune di Roma. This process involves depositing the apostilled and translated marriage certificate, a copy of your identity documents, and the completed request form directly at the Comune.\n\n3. **Assistance**: If you're unable to submit the documents yourself or if you need help navigating the process, you might consider hiring an Italian attorney or a service that can handle the registration on your behalf. They can ensure that all documents are correctly filed and follow up with the Comune to confirm the transcription.\n\n4. **Online Processes**: Some processes might be available online, depending on the specific services offered by the Comune di Roma at the time of your application. It's recommended to check the official website of the Comune di Roma or contact them directly for the most accurate and up-to-date information regarding online submissions.\n\nFor further details or to get assistance with the transcription of your marriage certificate, you might want to contact a service like Vademecum Italia, which specializes in helping with such procedures. They can guide you through the process or manage the transcription on your behalf, ensuring that everything is handled correctly from start to finish.\n\nThis streamlined approach can save you time compared to going through consular channels and helps ensure that your foreign marriage is recognized in Italy for all legal and civil purposes."}], "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100260]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "pad":

```

"AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA", "parent_id": "a26f8640-d0bd-4044-92c8-422af74e0729",
"request_id": "8a535a4f18185230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "all",
"channel": null}, "parent": "a26f8640-d0bd-4044-92c8-422af74e0729", "children":
["aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636"]}, "f2051302-fdfc-4378-b5e7-f4a08aa2f7fb":
{"id": "f2051302-fdfc-4378-b5e7-f4a08aa2f7fb", "message": {"id": "f2051302-fdfc-4378-
b5e7-f4a08aa2f7fb", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}},
"create_time": 1721314957.660796, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type":
"code", "language": "unknown", "response_format_name": null, "text":
"search(&quot;foreign marriage registration online portal Roma Comune Italy&quot;)"},
"status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": false, "weight": 1.0, "metadata":
{"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens":
[100265]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4",
"default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "a41685fc-8af8-44d2-8ae4-234adb17bbe1",
"request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient":
"browser", "channel": null}, "parent": "a41685fc-8af8-44d2-8ae4-234adb17bbe1",
"children": ["7a67964e-9320-4ec9-b55c-2a010115e1a0"]}, "7a67964e-9320-4ec9-b55c-
2a010115e1a0": {"id": "7a67964e-9320-4ec9-b55c-2a010115e1a0", "message": {"id":
"7a67964e-9320-4ec9-b55c-2a010115e1a0", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser",
"metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.660991, "update_time": null, "content":
{"content_type": "tether_browsing_display", "result": "# \u30100\u2020How to register
a marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale
d&#x27;Italia ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\u2011Italian citizens who get married
abroad must request that their marriage/civil union is registered in their AIRE comune
in Italy. A civil union is a legally recognized arrangement that grants some of the
rights and responsibilities of marriage to two individuals of the same sex. Required
Documents\n# \u30101\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil partnership \u2013
Consolato ... \u2020conslondra.esteri.it\u3011\u2011The acquisition of Italian citizenship
by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national
on or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992
(articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. ... The applicant living abroad
must register on the portal of the Ministry of the ... \n# \u30102\u2020Italian
citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale
d ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\u2011The acquisition of Italian citizenship by
marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on
or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992
(articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications
may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n# \u30103\u2020Citizenship
through marriage / civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale
d ... \u2020conschicago.esteri.it\u3011\u2011Women who married an Italian citizen prior to
April 27, 1983. In order to apply for Italian citizenship through marriage, please
schedule a citizenship appointment online on the portal Prenot@mi. Applicants will
need to personally apply at the Consulate office. Required documentation: passport,
driving license and utility bill (original and ... \n# \u30104\u2020Register your
Marriage in Italy - The Legal Wedding
Planner\u2020thelegalweddingplanner.com\u3011\u2011If you are wondering how to register a
wedding celebrated abroad, you need to know that the transcription of civil status
acts such as marriage certificates issued and formed abroad is accepted in Italy if
the wedding was celebrated according to the rules established by the foreign Country
where it took place.. You must submit it to the Italian town hall where you want to

```

register your ... \n# \u30105\u2020How to register a marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale
 d'Italia Londra\u2020conslondra.esteri.it\u3011\nInstructions: fully complete the
 application form for registration (Form n. 16). The application must be signed by both
 spouses; enclose: PHOTOCOPY of ID Card or passport and a Certified Copy of an Entry of
 Marriage issued by the relevant Registry Office. The certificate needs to be original
 (photocopies are not acceptable) and complete with ... \n# \u30106\u2020Can I register
 a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian
 Comune ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nYou are an Italian citizen who married
 a US citizen in the US, you are regularly registered with the AIRE of your Italian
 Comune, for example Rome, and want to register your marriage in the registers of the
 Comune of Rome so your wife or husband can apply for Italian citizenship. The story is
 usually the same in both cases. \n# \u30107\u2020Citizenship by marriage \u2013
 Consolato Generale d'Italia a Filadelfia\u2020consfiladelfia.esteri.it\u3011\nThe
 acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless
 person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently
 governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent
 amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign
 national who has ... \n# \u30108\u2020Marriage/Civil union \u2013 Ambasciata
 d'Italia Ottawa\u2020ambottawa.esteri.it\u3011\nThe marriage or civil partnership
 must have been registered in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian
 \u201cComune\u201d \u2013 Town Hall \u2013 (Legislative Decrees 5, 6, and 7/2017). The
 foreign spouse/civil partner can acquire Italian citizenship upon request, provided
 they satisfy the legal requirements, as described below. Relevant legislation: \n#
 \u30109\u2020Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian
 Registers ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nIn compliance with art. 63, par.2 ,
 lett. c) of the aforementioned Presidential Decree, marriages celebrated abroad must
 be transcribed in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian Municipality of
 interest (Rome, Milan, Florence, Turin, Palermo, etc.). Pursuant to D.p.r. 396/2000,
 art. 12, par. 11, individuals who are entitled to request the ... \n#
 \u301010\u2020Register of Italians living abroad (A.I.R.E.) - Ministero degli
 Affari ... \u2020www.esteri.it\u3011\nFor information on tax matters, please refer to
 the provisions of Italian Presidential Decree no. 917 of 22 December 1986
 (Consolidated Income Tax Act) and to the circulars issued by the Italian Revenue
 Agency (Agenzia delle Entrate). Registration with A.I.R.E. is FREE. Penalties for not
 registering with the A.I.R.E.: \n# \u301011\u2020Citizenship by Marriage \u2013
 Ambasciata d'Italia Dublino\u2020ambdublino.esteri.it\u3011\nThose who apply for
 Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union must be aware of their duties towards
 the Italian Republic, first of all the adherence to national values and the
 irreproachability of conduct. The acquisition of citizenship by the foreign or
 stateless spouse who abdicates marriage to an Italian citizen starting from 27
 April ... \n# \u301012\u2020Italian Marriage Certificate: learn how you can get one -
 Arletti Partners\u2020arlettipartners.com\u3011\nThe Italian marriage certificate
 proves that 2 people are legally married. You might need to apply for a marriage
 certificate to support the Italian Visa application of your spouse, enroll with your
 spouse as a family at a Municipality in Italy, and much more. In any case, with this
 guide we will explain how to get an Italian marriage ... \n# \u301013\u2020How can I
 register my marriage in Italy without going through
 the ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nMarriage registration confirmation. To
 give you some examples, you can consider that we have assisted a client whose marriage

certificate had not been sent by the Consulate to the Comune for 3 years and this was after he had waited 1.5 years to get the appointment. This means that after 4.5 years from when he started the registration process, it had not been concluded.

Registry of Italians residing abroad (AIRE) Consolato d ... - Esteri\consperth.esteri.it\AIRE (Registry of Italians residing abroad) was established with law no. 470 on the 27th of October 1988 and consists of a database of all Italian citizens residing abroad for longer than 12 months. AIRE is managed by Italy's municipalities, based on data provided by embassies and consulates. AIRE registration in short: Jure Matrimonii (citizenship by marriage) Consolato Generale d'Italia ... Before submitting the online application via the portal of the Italian Ministry of the Interior, the applicant MUST contact this Consulate at: urp.boston@esteri.it. The foreign spouse of an Italian citizen may apply for Italian citizenship after 2 years of marriage if the couple resides in Italy or after 3 years of marriage if it resides abroad ... Register at AIRE at the Italian Consulate | Blog\www.icapbridging2worlds.com\AIRE is the acronym for Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all'Estero and stands for: Registry of Italians Residing Abroad. Registration at AIRE is mandatory for all Italian citizens who are transferring their residency from Italy to another Country for a period of at least 12 months. Italy defines residency as the place where one spends the ...

How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with the\www.vademecumitalia.com\Birth or marriage registration via the Italian Consulate. ... Please note that it usually takes us 30 days from the request to obtain the transcription of your act of birth or marriage with the Comune di Roma. A request via the Consulate usually takes from 12 months to 2 or 3 years, if it ever happens as said above. ... Documents issued by ... Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union Consolato Generale d ...\consydney.esteri.it\The acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992 (articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... What does a foreign document need to be used in Italy?\www.vademecumitalia.com\If you need to register your marriage, divorce, or child's birth with your Italian Comune, or if you are applying for Italian citizenship and need an official translation of your foreign documents in Italian, please send an email to info@vademecumitalia.com and we will send you a quote. You can find more guides here > Legal Guides

Visible: 0% - 100%", "summary": null, "assets": [], "tether_id": null, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "How to register a marriage or civil union 2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia ...", "url": "https://consnewyork.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-italiano/stato-civile/how-to-register-a-marriage-or-civil-union/", "text": "\nItalian citizens who get married abroad must request that their marriage/civil union is registered in their AIRE comune in Italy. A civil union is a legally recognized arrangement that grants some of the rights and responsibilities of marriage to two individuals of the same sex. Required Documents", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T05:59:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italian

`"citizenship by marriage or civil partnership \u2013 Consulato ...", "url":
"https://conslondra.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-
straniero/cittadinanza/cittadinanza-per-matrimonio-o-unione-civile/", "text": "\n\nThe
acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless
person who married an Italian national on or after 27th April 1983 is currently
governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992 (articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent
amendments. ... The applicant living abroad must register on the portal of the
Ministry of the ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-13T15:39:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consulato Generale d ...", "url": "https://consnewyork.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-
e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/italian-citizenship-by-
marriage-or-civil-union/", "text": "\n\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by
marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on
or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992
(articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications
may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-
17T05:15:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Citizenship
through marriage / civil union \u2013 Consulato Generale d ...", "url":
"https://conschicago.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-
straniero/cittadinanza/cittadinanza-per-matrimonio-o-unione-civile/", "text": "\n\nWomen
who married an Italian citizen prior to April 27, 1983. In order to apply for Italian
citizenship through marriage, please schedule a citizenship appointment online on the
portal Prenot@mi. Applicants will need to personally apply at the Consulate office.
Required documentation: passport, driving license and utility bill (original
and ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T03:59:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type":
"webpage", "title": "Register your Marriage in Italy - The Legal Wedding Planner",
"url": "https://thelegalweddingplanner.com/register-marriage-italy/", "text": "\n\nIf
you are wondering how to register a wedding celebrated abroad, you need to know that
the transcription of civil status acts such as marriage certificates issued and formed
abroad is accepted in Italy if the wedding was celebrated according to the rules
established by the foreign Country where it took place.. You must submit it to the
Italian town hall where you want to register your ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-
13T16:08:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How to register a
marriage \u2013 Consulato Generale d'Italia Londra", "url":
"https://conslondra.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-
cittadino/stato-civile/per-registrare-i-certificati-di-matrimonio/", "text":
"\n\nInstructions: fully complete the application form for registration (Form n. 16).
The application must be signed by both spouses; enclose: PHOTOCOPY of ID Card or
passport and a Certified Copy of an Entry of Marriage issued by the relevant Registry
Office. The certificate needs to be original (photocopies are not acceptable) and
complete with ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T17:27:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my
Italian Comune ...", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-
or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-
consulate/", "text": "\n\nYou are an Italian citizen who married a US citizen in the US,
you are regularly registered with the AIRE of your Italian Comune, for example Rome,
and want to register your marriage in the registers of the Comune of Rome so your wife
or husband can apply for Italian citizenship. The story is usually the same in both
cases. \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-13T12:05:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type":`

"webpage", "title": "Citizenship by marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a Filadelfia", "url": "https://consfiladelfia.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/cittadinanza-per-matrimonio/", "text": "\n\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-17T07:51:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Marriage/Civil union \u2013 Ambasciata d'Italia Ottawa", "url": "https://ambottawa.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/marriage/", "text": "\n\nThe marriage or civil partnership must have been registered in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian \u2013 Comune \u2013 Town Hall \u2013 (Legislative Decrees 5, 6, and 7/2017). The foreign spouse/civil partner can acquire Italian citizenship upon request, provided they satisfy the legal requirements, as described below. Relevant legislation:\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-11T22:54:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers ...", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/transcription-of-marriages-celebrated-abroad-in-the-italian-registers-of-civil-status/", "text": "\n\nIn compliance with art. 63, par.2 , lett. c) of the aforementioned Presidential Decree, marriages celebrated abroad must be transcribed in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian Municipality of interest (Rome, Milan, Florence, Turin, Palermo, etc.). Pursuant to D.p.r. 396/2000, art. 12, par. 11, individuals who are entitled to request the ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-09T04:55:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Register of Italians living abroad (A.I.R.E.) - Ministero degli Affari ...", "url": "https://www.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/italiani-all-estero/aire_0/", "text": "\n\nFor information on tax matters, please refer to the provisions of Italian Presidential Decree no. 917 of 22 December 1986 (Consolidated Income Tax Act) and to the circulars issued by the Italian Revenue Agency (Agenzia delle Entrate). Registration with A.I.R.E. is FREE. Penalties for not registering with the A.I.R.E.:\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T10:13:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Citizenship by Marriage \u2013 Ambasciata d'Italia Dublino", "url": "https://ambdublino.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/italian-citizenship-by-marriage/", "text": "\n\nThose who apply for Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union must be aware of their duties towards the Italian Republic, first of all the adherence to national values and the irreproachability of conduct. The acquisition of citizenship by the foreign or stateless spouse who abdicates marriage to an Italian citizen starting from 27 April ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-12T03:37:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italian Marriage Certificate: learn how you can get one - Arletti Partners", "url": "https://arlettipartners.com/marriage-certificate-in-italy/", "text": "\n\nThe Italian marriage certificate proves that 2 people are legally married. You might need to apply for a marriage certificate to support the Italian Visa application of your spouse, enroll with your spouse as a family at a Municipality in Italy, and much more. In any case, with this guide we will explain how to get an Italian marriage ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T08:05:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How can I register my marriage in Italy without going through the ...", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/how-can-i-register-my-marriage-in-italy-withouth-going-through-the-italian-consulate/", "text": "\n\nMarriage registration

confirmation. To give you some examples, you can consider that we have assisted a client whose marriage certificate had not been sent by the Consulate to the Comune for 3 years and this was after he had waited 1.5 years to get the appointment. This means that after 4.5 years from when he started the registration process, it had not been concluded.

`{ "pub_date": "2024-07-12T10:00:00.000000Z", "extra": null, "type": "webpage", "title": "Registry of Italians residing abroad (AIRE) \u2013 Consolato d ... - Esteri", "url": "https://consperth.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-italiano/anagrafe-degli-italiani-residenti-allestero-aire/", "text": "\nAIRE (Registry of Italians residing abroad) was established with law no. 470 on the 27th of October 1988 and consists of a database of all Italian citizens residing abroad for longer than 12 months. AIRE is managed by Italy\u2019s municipalities, based on data provided by embassies and consulates. AIRE registration in short:\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T15:06:00.000000Z", "extra": null, "type": "webpage", "title": "Jure Matrimonii (citizenship by marriage) \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia ...", "url": "https://consboston.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/jure-matrimonii-citizenship-by-marriage/", "text": "\nBefore submitting the online application via the portal of the Italian Ministry of the Interior, the applicant MUST contact this Consulate at: urp.boston@esteri.it. The foreign spouse of an Italian citizen may apply for Italian citizenship after 2 years of marriage if the couple resides in Italy or after 3 years of marriage if it resides abroad ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T06:02:00.000000Z", "extra": null, "type": "webpage", "title": "Register at AIRE at the Italian Consulate | Blog", "url": "https://www.icapbridging2worlds.com/blog/italian-consulate-aire-registration/", "text": "\nAIRE is the acronym for Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all\u2019Estero and stands for: Registry of Italians Residing Abroad. Registration at AIRE is mandatory for all Italian citizens who are transferring their residency from Italy to another Country for a period of at least 12 months. Italy defines residency as the place where one spends the ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T23:03:00.000000Z", "extra": null, "type": "webpage", "title": "How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with the", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/how-can-i-know-if-my-birth-or-marriage-has-been-registered-with-the-comune-di-roma/", "text": "\nBirth or marriage registration via the Italian Consulate. ... Please note that it usually takes us 30 days from the request to obtain the transcription of your act of birth or marriage with the Comune di Roma. A request via the Consulate usually takes from 12 months to 2 or 3 years, if it ever happens as said above. ... Documents issued by ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-18T02:03:00.000000Z", "extra": null, "type": "webpage", "title": "Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ...", "url": "https://conssydney.esteri.it/en/servizi-consolari-e-visti/servizi-per-il-cittadino-straniero/cittadinanza/italian-citizenship-by-marriage-or-civil-union/", "text": "\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992 (articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T07:33:00.000000Z", "extra": null, "type": "webpage", "title": "What does a foreign document need to be used in Italy?", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/what-does-a-foreign-document-need-to-be-used-in-italy/", "text": "\nIf you need to register your marriage, divorce, or child\u2019s birth with your Italian Comune, or if you are applying for Italian`

citizenship and need an official translation of your foreign documents in Italian, please send an email to info@vademeccumitalia.com and we will send you a quote. You can find more guides here > Legal Guides\nVisible: 0% - 100%", "pub_date": "2024-06-03T11:52:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Search results for query: 'foreign marriage registration online portal Roma Comune Italy'", "url": "", "text": "# \u3010\u2020How to register a marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\nItalian citizens who get married abroad must request that their marriage/civil union is registered in their AIRE comune in Italy. A civil union is a legally recognized arrangement that grants some of the rights and responsibilities of marriage to two individuals of the same sex. Required Documents\n# \u3010\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil partnership \u2013 Consolato ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992 (articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. ... The applicant living abroad must register on the portal of the Ministry of the ... \n# \u3010\u2020Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ... \u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n# \u3010\u2020Citizenship through marriage / civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale d ... \u2020conschicago.esteri.it\u3011\nWomen who married an Italian citizen prior to April 27, 1983. In order to apply for Italian citizenship through marriage, please schedule a citizenship appointment online on the portal Prenot@mi. Applicants will need to personally apply at the Consulate office. Required documentation: passport, driving license and utility bill (original and ... \n# \u3010\u2020Register your Marriage in Italy - The Legal Wedding Planner\u2020thelegalweddingplanner.com\u3011\nIf you are wondering how to register a wedding celebrated abroad, you need to know that the transcription of civil status acts such as marriage certificates issued and formed abroad is accepted in Italy if the wedding was celebrated according to the rules established by the foreign Country where it took place.. You must submit it to the Italian town hall where you want to register your ... \n# \u3010\u2020How to register a marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia Londra\u2020consnewyork.esteri.it\u3011\nInstructions: fully complete the application form for registration (Form n. 16). The application must be signed by both spouses; enclose: PHOTOCOPY of ID Card or passport and a Certified Copy of an Entry of Marriage issued by the relevant Registry Office. The certificate needs to be original (photocopies are not acceptable) and complete with ... \n# \u3010\u2020Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune ... \u2020www.vademeccumitalia.com\u3011\nYou are an Italian citizen who married a US citizen in the US, you are regularly registered with the AIRE of your Italian Comune, for example Rome, and want to register your marriage in the registers of the Comune of Rome so your wife or husband can apply for Italian citizenship. The story is usually the same in both cases. \n# \u3010\u2020Citizenship by marriage \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia a Filadelfia\u2020consfiladelfia.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by marriage by a foreign national or stateless

person who married an Italian national on or after April 27, 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of February 5, 1992 (articles 5, 6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n# \u30108\u2020Marriage/Civil union \u2013 Ambasciata d'Italia Ottawa\u2020ambottawa.esteri.it\u3011\nThe marriage or civil partnership must have been registered in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian \u2013 Comune \u2013 Town Hall \u2013 (Legislative Decrees 5, 6, and 7/2017). The foreign spouse/civil partner can acquire Italian citizenship upon request, provided they satisfy the legal requirements, as described below. Relevant legislation:\n# \u30109\u2020Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nIn compliance with art. 63, par.2 , lett. c) of the aforementioned Presidential Decree, marriages celebrated abroad must be transcribed in the Registers of Civil Status of the Italian Municipality of interest (Rome, Milan, Florence, Turin, Palermo, etc.). Pursuant to D.p.r. 396/2000, art. 12, par. 11, individuals who are entitled to request the ... \n# \u301010\u2020Register of Italians living abroad (A.I.R.E.) - Ministero degli Affari ... \u2020www.esteri.it\u3011\nFor information on tax matters, please refer to the provisions of Italian Presidential Decree no. 917 of 22 December 1986 (Consolidated Income Tax Act) and to the circulars issued by the Italian Revenue Agency (Agenzia delle Entrate). Registration with A.I.R.E. is FREE. Penalties for not registering with the A.I.R.E. : \n# \u301011\u2020Citizenship by Marriage \u2013 Ambasciata d'Italia Dublino\u2020ambdublino.esteri.it\u3011\nThose who apply for Italian citizenship by marriage or civil union must be aware of their duties towards the Italian Republic, first of all the adherence to national values and the irreproachability of conduct. The acquisition of citizenship by the foreign or stateless spouse who abdicates marriage to an Italian citizen starting from 27 April ... \n# \u301012\u2020Italian Marriage Certificate: learn how you can get one - Arletti Partners\u2020arlettipartners.com\u3011\nThe Italian marriage certificate proves that 2 people are legally married. You might need to apply for a marriage certificate to support the Italian Visa application of your spouse, enroll with your spouse as a family at a Municipality in Italy, and much more. In any case, with this guide we will explain how to get an Italian marriage ... \n# \u301013\u2020How can I register my marriage in Italy without going through the ... \u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nMarriage registration confirmation. To give you some examples, you can consider that we have assisted a client whose marriage certificate had not been sent by the Consulate to the Comune for 3 years and this was after he had waited 1.5 years to get the appointment. This means that after 4.5 years from when he started the registration process, it had not been concluded. \n# \u301014\u2020Registry of Italians residing abroad (AIRE) \u2013 Consolato d ... - Esteri\u2020consperth.esteri.it\u3011\nAIRE (Registry of Italians residing abroad) was established with law no. 470 on the 27th of October 1988 and consists of a database of all Italian citizens residing abroad for longer than 12 months. AIRE is managed by Italy\u2019s municipalities, based on data provided by embassies and consulates. AIRE registration in short: \n# \u301015\u2020Jure Matrimonii (citizenship by marriage) \u2013 Consolato Generale d'Italia ... \u2020consboston.esteri.it\u3011\nBefore submitting the online application via the portal of the Italian Ministry of the Interior, the applicant MUST contact this Consulate at: urp.boston@esteri.it. The foreign spouse of an Italian citizen may apply for Italian citizenship after 2 years of marriage if the couple resides in Italy or after 3 years of marriage if it resides

abroad ... \n# \u301016\u2020Register at AIRE at the Italian Consulate |
 Blog\u2020www.icapbridging2worlds.com\u3011\nAIRE is the acronym for Anagrafe degli
 Italiani Residenti all\u2019Estero and stands for: Registry of Italians Residing
 Abroad. Registration at AIRE is mandatory for all Italian citizens who are
 transferring their residency from Italy to another Country for a period of at least 12
 months. Italy defines residency as the place where one spends the ... \n#
 \u301017\u2020How can I know if my birth or marriage has been registered with
 the\u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nBirth or marriage registration via the Italian
 Consulate. ... Please note that it usually takes us 30 days from the request to obtain
 the transcription of your act of birth or marriage with the Comune di Roma. A request
 via the Consulate usually takes from 12 months to 2 or 3 years, if it ever happens as
 said above. ... Documents issued by ... \n# \u301018\u2020Italian citizenship by
 marriage or civil union \u2013 Consolato Generale
 d ... \u2020conssydney.esteri.it\u3011\nThe acquisition of Italian citizenship by
 marriage by a foreign national or stateless person who married an Italian national on
 or after 27th April 1983 is currently governed by Law no. 91 of 5th February 1992
 (articles 5,6, 7 and 8) and subsequent amendments. Italian citizenship applications
 may also be submitted by a foreign national who has ... \n# \u301019\u2020What does a
 foreign document need to be used in Italy?\u2020www.vademecumitalia.com\u3011\nIf you
 need to register your marriage, divorce, or child\u2019s birth with your Italian
 Comune, or if you are applying for Italian citizenship and need an official transla
 tion of your foreign documents in Italian, please send an email to
 info@vademecumitalia.com and we will send you a quote. You can find more guides here
 > Legal Guides\nVisible: 0% - 100%", "pub_date": null, "extra": null}],
 "original_query": null, "command": "search", "args": ["foreign marriage registration
 online portal Roma Comune Italy"], "status": "finished", "is_complete": true,
 "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id":
 "f2051302-fdfc-4378-b5e7-f4a08aa2f7fb", "request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP",
 "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null, "parent": "f2051302-
 fdfc-4378-b5e7-f4a08aa2f7fb", "children": [{"id": "47b35452-bb90-4334-9ed1-7a04c3d81bc9"}],
 "47b35452-bb90-4334-9ed1-7a04c3d81bc9": {"id": "47b35452-bb90-4334-9ed1-7a04c3d81bc9",
 "message": {"id": "47b35452-bb90-4334-9ed1-7a04c3d81bc9", "author": {"role":
 "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.661118,
 "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "code", "language": "unknown",
 "response_format_name": null, "text": "mclick([4, 6, 9])"}, "status":
 "finished_successfully", "end_turn": false, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations":
 [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100265]},
 "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug":
 "auto", "parent_id": "7a67964e-9320-4ec9-b55c-2a010115e1a0", "request_id":
 "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "browser", "channel":
 null, "parent": "7a67964e-9320-4ec9-b55c-2a010115e1a0", "children": [{"id": "97732257-b6d4-
 44b2-a473-e6acdf34c4a0"}], "97732257-b6d4-44b2-a473-e6acdf34c4a0": {"id": "97732257-
 b6d4-44b2-a473-e6acdf34c4a0", "message": {"id": "97732257-b6d4-44b2-a473-e6acdf34c4a0",
 "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time":
 1721314957.661231, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_quote",
 "url": "https://thelegalweddingplanner.com/register-marriage-italy/", "domain":
 "thelegalweddingplanner.com", "text": "\n\nThe translation of documents\n\nTo be
 enforceable in Italy, acts and documents issued by foreign authorities must be
 legalized by Italian diplomatic-consular representations abroad. Furthermore, these

acts and records, except those drawn up on multilingual models provided by International Conventions, must also be translated into Italian. Translations must be stamped per traduzione conforme. In countries where the legal system provides the official translator, the translators can attest to the conformity, whose signature is then legalized by the Italian consular office. However, in countries where the local legal system does not provide for this freelancer, it will necessarily be necessary to use the certification of conformity provided by the Italian consular office. To proceed with legalization, the applicant must present himself, by appointment, at the Italian consular office with the document (in original) to be legalized. Furthermore, to obtain the certificate of conformity of the translation, the applicant will have to appear, by appointment, at the Italian Consular Office equipped with the original document in a foreign language and the translation. The above acts are subject to the payment of fees following the Consular Tariff currently in force. Translation of foreign documents made in Italy This is the so-called Asseverazione of documents needed for marriage purposes. The translator goes to the Court with a valid ID and the paper appraisal or translation to be sworn. The expert or translator can be registered in a different professional bar (which does not exist for translators in Italy). To ensure the impartiality and truthfulness of the translation, the translator must be a third party unrelated to the act they translated.

Register your Marriage in Italy

Who will be your planners and Counselors?

[Image 4: Law firm for marriage in Italy.] [Image 5: Law firm for marriage in Italy.]

Due to our experience in law firms and the foreign offices of the Italian public administration, we gained significant expertise in Consular affairs, and we are trained to solve the most complicated procedure such as:

- 1) Nulla osta process, legalization procedure, Court hearings for the refusal of the town hall when there documents missing, legal translation, apostille procedure, emergency procedure for legalization.
- 2) Same-sex couples that want to celebrate a civil union in Italy as in their country the union is forbidden;
- 3) Couples that come from countries where divorce is not allowed;
- 4) Italians living abroad registered at AIRE that need to recover their document to start the marriage banns in the Italian Consulate;
- 5) Assistance with people that come from countries that do not release the nulla osta;
- 6) American and Australian couples who needs assistance with the atto notorio in an Italian Court or the Italian Consulate in the USA or Australia.
- 7) People with refugee status who have requested asylum in Italy.

Book Our Assistance now to register your wedding in Italy

[Image 6: A bride and groom getting shot with the Major after a civil wedding in Rome.] [Image 7: A bride and groom getting shot with the Major after a civil wedding in Rome.]

Share

[Image 8]

About The Legal Wedding Planner

How can a German marry in Italy?

How can a US citizen get married in Italy?

You May Also Like

[Image 9: View from Belvedere Punta Cannone in Capri during a civil wedding of foreigners.]

How to get married in Capri

By The Legal Wedding Planner

Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners

[Image 10: Wedding at Sala Rossa in

Rome]\n\n### \u301019\u2020How to get a marriage license in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 11: Chinese bride getting married in Italy]\n\n### \u301020\u2020How Hong Kong Citizens Can Legally Marry in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 12: Australian bride and groom are signing legal paperwork]\n\n### \u301021\u2020How Australians Can Get the Atto Notorio to Marry in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 13: Lawyers discussing a case in Italy for a foreign couple marrying in Italy.]\n\n### \u301022\u2020Marriage Lawyer in Italy: Ensuring Your Dream Wedding\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 14: The Mayor assists a couple in signing documents during a civil wedding in the Dolomites.]\n\n### \u301023\u2020Marrying an Italian Citizen: Guide to obtain an Italian Family VISA.\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 15: A German couple kissing each other after a civil wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301024\u2020Quick Guide for foreigners getting married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 16: Singaporean citizens getting legally married in Italy in an Italian town hall.]\n\n### \u301026\u2020How can a refugee marry in Italy?\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 17: A couple holding hands on the main beach in Positano, looking in opposite directions.]\n\n### \u301027\u2020Get Married in Positano\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 18: Civil Wedding in Sorrento]\n\n### \u301028\u2020Civil Wedding in Sorrento\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 19: Same-sex couple in elegant tuxedos walking on a mountain after a helicopter ride over the Dolomites.]\n\n### \u301029\u2020No VISA Requirement for Marriage or Civil Unions in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 20: A foreign couple getting married in Italy on a terrace before the rite.]\n\n### \u301031\u2020Montenegrin citizen getting married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 21: Argentinian Flag]\n\n### \u301032\u2020How can an Argentinian get married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 22: Picture of the Japanese flag.]\n\n### \u301033\u2020How can a Japanese get married in Italy?\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 23: A Danish flag flattering.]\n\n### \u301034\u2020Why getting married in Italy is better than Denmark\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 24: An Australian couple signs the Italian marriage certificate at the end of the ceremony.]\n\n### \u301035\u2020Best Guide for Australians Planning to Wed in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 25: An American couple walking in a beach in the Amalfi coast after their

wedding.]\n\n### \u301036\u2020How to get married in Amalfi as a foreigner\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 26: A groom holding in his arms the bride.]\n\n### \u301037\u2020A Guide for Canadian Couples marrying in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 27: Indian bride before a civil wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301038\u2020How can an Indian citizen get married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\u301039\u2020\u3011\n\n[Image 28: Slovenian couple hugging each other after a wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301040\u2020Slovenian Citizens Marrying in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\u301041\u2020\u3011\n\n[Image 29: A Romanian bride captured before her court wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301042\u2020How Can a Romanian Get Married in Italy?\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 30: A bride signs the marriage certificate after her civil wedding in the "sala rossa" in Rome.]\n\n### \u301043\u2020Best Country to Get Quickly Married in Europe!\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 31: Outdoor civil wedding in the Dolomites with the snow everywhere.]\n\n### \u301044\u2020Civil Wedding for Foreigners in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 32: Brazilian couple during a trip in Italy for they civil wedding.]\n\n### \u301045\u2020How can a Brazilian get married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 33: A newlywed couple posing in front of the Duomo of Milan after their civil wedding.]\n\n### \u301046\u2020Getting Married in Milan as a foreign", "title": "Register your Marriage in Italy - The Legal Wedding Planner", "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "Register your Marriage in Italy - The Legal Wedding Planner", "url": "https://thelegalweddingplanner.com/register-marriage-italy/", "text": "\n\nThe translation of documents\n\nTo be enforceable in Italy, acts and documents issued by foreign authorities must be legalized by Italian diplomatic-consular representations abroad. Furthermore, these acts and records, except those drawn up on multilingual models provided by International Conventions,\u00a0must also be translated into Italian.\n\nTranslations must be stamped \u201cper traduzione conforme.\u201d\n\nIn countries where the legal system provides the official translator, the translators can attest to the conformity, whose signature is then legalized by the Italian consular office.\n\nHowever, in countries where the local legal system does not provide for this freelancer, it will necessarily be necessary to use the certification of conformity provided by the Italian consular office.\n\nTo proceed with legalization, the applicant must present himself, by appointment, at the Italian consular office with the document (in original) to be legalized.\n\nFurthermore, to obtain the certificate of conformity of the translation, the applicant will have to appear, by appointment, at the Italian Consular Office equipped with the original document in a foreign language and the translation.\n\nThe above acts are subject to the payment of fees following the

Consular Tariff currently in force. Translation of foreign documents made in Italy. This is the so-called Asseverazione of documents needed for marriage purposes. The translator goes to the Court with a valid ID and the paper appraisal or translation to be sworn. The expert or translator can be registered in a different professional bar (which does not exist for translators in Italy). To ensure the impartiality and truthfulness of the translation, the translator must be a third party unrelated to the act they translated.

Register your Marriage in Italy

Who will be your planners and Counselors?

[Image 4: Law firm for marriage in Italy.] [Image 5: Law firm for marriage in Italy.]

Due to our experience in law firms and the foreign offices of the Italian public administration, we gained significant expertise in Consular affairs, and we are trained to solve the most complicated procedure such as:

- 1) Nulla osta process, legalization procedure, Court hearings for the refusal of the town hall when there documents missing, legal translation, apostille procedure, emergency procedure for legalization.
- 2) Same-sex couples that want to celebrate a civil union in Italy as in their country the union is forbidden;
- 3) Couples that come from countries where divorce is not allowed;
- 4) Italians living abroad registered at AIRE that need to recover their document to start the marriage banns in the Italian Consulate;
- 5) Assistance with people that come from countries that do not release the nulla osta;
- 6) American and Australian couples who needs assistance with the Atto Notorio in an Italian Court or the Italian Consulate in the USA or Australia.
- 7) People with refugee status who have requested asylum in Italy.

Book Our Assistance now to register your wedding in Italy

[Image 6: A bride and groom getting shot with the Major after a civil wedding in Rome.] [Image 7: A bride and groom getting shot with the Major after a civil wedding in Rome.]

Share

[Image 8]

About The Legal Wedding Planner

How can a German marry in Italy?

How can a US citizen get married in Italy?

You May Also Like

[Image 9: View from Belvedere Punta Cannone in Capri during a civil wedding of foreigners.]

How to get married in Capri

By The Legal Wedding Planner

Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners

[Image 10: Wedding at Sala Rossa in Rome]

How to get a marriage license in Italy

By The Legal Wedding Planner

Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners

[Image 11: Chinese bride getting married in Italy]

How Hong Kong Citizens Can Legally Marry in Italy

By The Legal Wedding Planner

Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners

[Image 12: Australian bride and groom are signing legal paperwork]

How Australians Can Get the Atto Notorio to Marry in Italy

By The Legal Wedding Planner

Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners

[Image 13: Lawyers discussing a case in Italy for a foreign couple marrying in Italy.]

Marriage Lawyer in Italy: Ensuring Your Dream Wedding

By The Legal Wedding Planner

Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners

[Image 14: The Mayor assists a couple in signing documents during a civil wedding in the

Dolomites.]\n\n### \u301023\u2020Marrying an Italian Citizen: Guide to obtain an Italian Family VISA.\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 15: A German couple kissing each other after a civil wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301024\u2020Quick Guide for foreigners getting married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n\u301025\u202000\u3011\n\n[Image 16: Singaporean citizens getting legally married in Italy in an Italian town hall.]\n\n### \u301026\u2020How can a refugee marry in Italy?\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 17: A couple holding hands on the main beach in Positano, looking in opposite directions.]\n\n### \u301027\u2020Get Married in Positano\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 18: Civil Wedding in Sorrento]\n\n### \u301028\u2020Civil Wedding in Sorrento\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 19: Same-sex couple in elegant tuxedos walking on a mountain after a helicopter ride over the Dolomites.]\n\n### \u301029\u2020No VISA Requirement for Marriage or Civil Unions in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n\u301030\u202000\u3011\n\n[Image 20: A foreign couple getting married in Italy on a terrace before the rite.]\n\n### \u301031\u2020Montenegrin citizen getting married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 21: Argentinian Flag]\n\n### \u301032\u2020How can an Argentinian get married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 22: Picture of the Japanese flag.]\n\n### \u301033\u2020How can a Japanese get married in Italy?\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 23: A Danish flag fluttering.]\n\n### \u301034\u2020Why getting married in Italy is better than Denmark\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 24: An Australian couple signs the Italian marriage certificate at the end of the ceremony.]\n\n### \u301035\u2020Best Guide for Australians Planning to Wed in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 25: An American couple walking in a beach in the Amalfi coast after their wedding.]\n\n### \u301036\u2020How to get married in Amalfi as a foreigner\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 26: A groom holding in his arms the bride.]\n\n### \u301037\u2020A Guide for Canadian Couples marrying in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 27: Indian bride before a civil wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301038\u2020How can an Indian citizen get married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n\u301039\u202000\u3011\n\n[Image 28: Slovenian couple hugging each other after a wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301040\u2020Slovenian Citizens Marrying in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n\u301041\u202000\u3011\n\n[Image 29: A Romanian bride captured

before her court wedding in Italy.]\n\n### \u301042\u2020How Can a Romanian Get Married in Italy?\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 30: A bride signs the marriage certificate after her civil wedding in the "sala rossa" in Rome.]\n\n### \u301043\u2020Best Country to Get Quickly Married in Europe!\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 31: Outdoor civil wedding in the Dolomites with the snow everywhere.]\n\n### \u301044\u2020Civil Wedding for Foreigners in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 32: Brazilian couple during a trip in Italy for they civil wedding.]\n\n### \u301045\u2020How can a Brazilian get married in Italy\u3011\n\nBy \u30107\u2020The Legal Wedding Planner\u3011 \u30108\u2020Civil Wedding in Italy for foreigners\u3011\n\n0\n\n[Image 33: A newlywed couple posing in front of the Duomo of Milan after their civil wedding.]\n\n### \u301046\u2020Getting Married in Milan as a foreign", "pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null}, "command": "mclick", "args": "[4, 6, 9]", "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "47b35452-bb90-4334-9ed1-7a04c3d81bc9", "request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "47b35452-bb90-4334-9ed1-7a04c3d81bc9", "children": [{"id": "eef7dd85-c195-4f43-bc60-73fc2f1f3f61"}], "eef7dd85-c195-4f43-bc60-73fc2f1f3f61": {"id": "eef7dd85-c195-4f43-bc60-73fc2f1f3f61", "message": {"id": "eef7dd85-c195-4f43-bc60-73fc2f1f3f61", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.661413, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_quote", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-consulate/", "domain": "www.vademecumitalia.com", "text": "\n\nYou just can\u2019t believe that it takes all this time to register a birth or marriage certificate in Italy, and feel frustrated and disappointed at the same time. You then ask yourself if there is anything you can do, because you do not want to wait all this time, especially considering that it probably took you weeks (in some countries months) to obtain the original act of birth or marriage with the Apostille.\n\n\nWell, what you probably don\u2019t know at that particular moment, is that you should not feel frustrated and disappointed because you do not need to go through the Italian Consulate and wait for ages to transcribe your children\u2019s births or your marriage in Italy. There is a much easier and faster way to do it.\n\n\nIn fact, if you have your original act of birth or marriage with its Apostille (or legalization), and you already know in which Italian Comune (Rome, Milan, Venezia etc.) you should already be registered with the AIRE, all you have to do is send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com and I will tell you how an Italian lawyer can assist you with the transcription of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, without going through your local Italian Consulate. \n\n\nAs a matter of fact, you should know that with the complete original document (act of birth or marriage), which must bear the Apostille and translation, an Italian attorney can file the request for transcription with your Italian Comune on your behalf. The Comune will then confirm the transcription of your act of birth or marriage. \n\n\nIt will take you a lot less time than doing it with your local Italian Consulate.\n\n\nIf you want to receive assistance with the registration request of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the

\u30100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance. \n\nMoreover, as I wrote in our previous guide \u301010\u2020Are you sure your marriage has actually been transcribed?\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011, please consider that even if you request the transcription of your act with the Italian Consulate, you should know that, unfortunately, the fact that the Consulate has sent the papers (via post or via pec) to your Italian\u00a0Comune,\u00a0does not necessarily mean that the birth or marriage have actually been transcribed, or will actually be transcribed anytime soon, even if the papers were sent many years ago, \n\nSo, filing your request with an Italian attorney gives you the guarantee that you will be assisted from the beginning of the process to the end, when you will receive a formal communication that your act of birth or marriage has actually been transcribed. \n\nAfter the transcription is performed by the Comune, I will then be able to request your \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita\u201d or \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u201d from your Italian Comune. \n\nIf you want to know more about the estratto service, please read our guide \u301011\u2020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio. What is it, where, when, and how can you request it? \u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011If you want to receive assistance with the request of your estratto di nascita or estratto di matrimonio from your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u30100\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance. \n\nDavid \n\nPrint [Image 2: Share on email] \n\nEmail \n\n\u301012\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301013\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301014\u2020Linkedin\u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011\u301015\u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u3011 \n\nBy \u301016\u2020David\u3011 on November 21, 2019 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301017\u2020other information\u3011, \u301018\u2020Tips\u3011 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301019\u20206 Comments\u3011 \n\n \n\n1. [Image 3] \n\n\u301020\u2020Christian Periani\u2020perianidesign.com\u3011 \n\n11:32 am on August 12, 2020 \n\nYes you can, just contact David. He was punctual, professional and to the point. I needed a marriage certificate from Genoa and a couple of weeks later, DONE! No hassles, worries nor stress. He keeps you in the loop throughout the whole process with periodic emails so sit back, relax and let him do his thing. Bravissimo! \n\nReply \n\n * [Image 4] \n\nAnjalee \n\n9:45 am on January 26, 2023 \n\nI\u2019m a US citizen currently in Italy for one month with my Italian boyfriend. \n\nWe have decided to get married. \n\nCan you please advise on this process and what we need to do? \n\nReply \n\n 2. [Image 5] \n\n\u301021\u2020Jennifer idumwonyi\u2020jenniferidu88@gmail.com\u3011 \n\n8:25 pm on July 8, 2022 \n\nhi my name is Jennifer idumwonyi I\u2019m Italian citizen me and my husband have been married since 2017 in Italian my husband name is osahon osayamwen we need appointment to \n\napply for italian marriage certificate please reply to our request \n\nthanks \n\nReply \n\n * [Image 6] \n\nDavid \n\n5:17 pm on August 4, 2022 \n\nWe sent you an email \n\nReply \n\n 3. [Image 7] \n\nbasilio lofino \n\n3:34 pm on February 8, 2023 \n\nhi i\u2019m Italian citizen living abroad UK, i would like to register my 2 children in Italy they\u2019re British , can you send me a quote please , i have they original birth certificate but no chance to translate i live in a remote site where is no Italian translators, the reason is that i will move with them to Italy at the beginning of may 2023 \n\nReply \n\n 4. [Image 8] \n\nPaul \n\n4:37 am on May 7, 2024 \n\nHi, could you please send me a quote for Marriage registration with the

comune?\n\nabsolute.unit314@gmail.com \n\nThanks in advance.\n\nReply\n\n### Leave a Reply \u001022\u0020Cancel reply\u001011\n\nname (required)\n\nemail (will not be published) (required)\n\nwebsite\n\n\u00a0Check here to subscribe our newsletter!\n\n\n\u00394 \n\n### Categories\n\n\n * \u00105\u0020Traveling to Italy\u001011\n * \u00104\u0020Living in Italy\u001011\n * \u00106\u0020Other information\u001011\n\nSearch for:\n\n\u001023\u0020 \u0020\u0020twitter.com\u001011Follow us on Twitter \n\nSomething went wrong with the twitter.\n\n### Professional Assistance \n\nVademecum Italia provides professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:\n\n\n * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;\n * putting you in contact with an English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;\n * obtaining certificates of residency/birth/marriage/death, etc.;\n * obtaining chamber of commerce registration numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc.;\n * obtaining land registry documents;\n * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;\n * drafting contracts, deeds, or other official documents in Italian;\n * opening a registered email account (PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public Administration;\n * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc.;\n * much more.\n\n### Recent Comments \n\n\n * Filippo Catalucci on \u001024\u0020How to collect a birth certificate from Italy\u001011\n * David on \u001025\u0020Italian Police Clearance Certificate\u001011\n * David on \u001026\u0020PEC: what is it, why should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u001011\n\n### Tags\n\n\n\u001027\u0020agreement UK and EU\u001011 \u001028\u0020AIRE\u001011 \u001029\u0020Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all'Estero\u001011 \u001030\u0020Apostille\u001011 \u001031\u0020assist and compensate passengers Italy\u001011 \u001032\u0020Bank Account\u001011 \u001033\u0020Brexit\u001011 \u001034\u0020certificate of marriage Italy\u001011 \u001035\u0020Codice Fiscale\u001011 \u001036\u0020Comune di Roma\u001011 \u001037\u0020coronavirus\u001011 \u001038\u0020coronavirus Italy\u001011 \u001039\u0020Covid-19\u001011 \u001040\u0020eu citizens in the UK\u001011 \u001041\u0020EU Member States\u001011 \u001042\u0020flight cancellation\u001011 \u001043\u0020how to pay in Italy\u001011 \u001044\u0020Italian air carrier\u001011 \u001045\u0020Italian airline company\u001011 \u001046\u0020Italian airport\u001011 \u001047\u0020Italian citizenship\u001011 \u001048\u0020Italian citizenship application\u001011 \u001049\u0020Italian citizenship by marriage\u001011 \u001050\u0020italian citizenship decree\u001011 \u001051\u0020italian citizens uk\u001011 \u001052\u0020Italy\u001011 \u001053\u0020jure sanguinis\u001011 \u001054\u0020Marriages between Italians and foreigners\u001011 \u001055\u0020marriages celebrated abroad\u001011 \u001056\u0020real estate Italy\u001011 \u001057\u0020Regulation (EC) No 261/2004\u001011 \u001058\u0020rome\u001011 \u001059\u0020Tax code\u001011 \u001060\u0020Transcription marriage Italy\u001011 \u001061\u0020transcription of marriages celebrated abroad\u001011 \u001062\u0020Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil Status.\u001011 \u001063\u0020transcription of same-sex civil unions\u001011 \u001064\u0020transcription of the act of marriage\u001011 \u001065\u0020Uk ci", "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate? - Vademecum Italia", "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate? - Vademecum Italia", "url":

"<https://www.vademecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-consulate/>", "text": "\nYou just can\u2019t believe that it takes all this time to register a birth or marriage certificate in Italy, and feel frustrated and disappointed at the same time. You then ask yourself if there is anything you can do, because you do not want to wait all this time, especially considering that it probably took you weeks (in some countries months) to obtain the original act of birth or marriage with the Apostille.\n\nWell, what you probably don\u2019t know at that particular moment, is that you should not feel frustrated and disappointed because you do not need to go through the Italian Consulate and wait for ages to transcribe your children\u2019s births or your marriage in Italy. There is a much easier and faster way to do it.\n\nIn fact, if you have your original act of birth or marriage with its Apostille (or legalization), and you already know in which Italian Comune (Rome, Milan, Venezia etc.) you should already be registered with the AIRE, all you have to do is send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com and I will tell you how an Italian lawyer can assist you with the transcription of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, without going through your local Italian Consulate. \n\nAs a matter of fact, you should know that with the complete original document (act of birth or marriage), which must bear the Apostille and translation, an Italian attorney can file the request for transcription with your Italian Comune on your behalf. The Comune will then confirm the transcription of your act of birth or marriage. \n\nIt will take you a lot less time than doing it with your local Italian Consulate.\n\nIf you want to receive assistance with the registration request of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u0010\u2020Contact us\u2020\u2020\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance.\n\nMoreover, as I wrote in our previous guide \u0010\u2020Are you sure your marriage has actually been transcribed?\u2020\u2020\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011, please consider that even if you request the transcription of your act with the Italian Consulate, you should know that, unfortunately, the fact that the Consulate has sent the papers (via post or via pec) to your Italian\u00a0Comune,\u00a0does not necessarily mean that the birth or marriage have actually been transcribed, or will actually be transcribed anytime soon, even if the papers were sent many years ago,\n\nSo, filing your request with an Italian attorney gives you the guarantee that you will be assisted from the beginning of the process to the end, when you will receive a formal communication that your act of birth or marriage has actually been transcribed. \n\nAfter the transcription is performed by the Comune, I will then be able to request your \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita\u201d or \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u201d from your Italian Comune. \n\nIf you want to know more about the estratto service, please read our guide \u0010\u2020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio. What is it, where, when, and how can you request it?\u2020\u2020\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011If you want to receive assistance with the request of your estratto di nascita or estratto di matrimonio from your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u0010\u2020Contact us\u2020\u2020\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u0011 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance.\n\nDavid\n\nPrint[Image 2: Share on email]\n\nEmail\n\n\u0010\u2020Facebook\u2020\u2020www.facebook.com\u0011\u0010\u2020Twitter\u2020\u2020twitter.com\u0011\u0010\u2020LinkedIn\u2020\u2020www.linkedin.com\u0011\u0010\u2020Whatsapp\u2020\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u0011\n\nBy \u0010\u2020David\u2020\u0011 on November

21, 2019 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301017\u2020other information\u3011,
\u301018\u2020Tips\u3011 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301019\u20206 Comments\u3011\n\n##### 6
Comments\n\n 1. [Image 3]\n\n\u301020\u2020Christian
Periani\u2020perianidesign.com\u3011\n\n11:32 am on August 12, 2020 \n\nYes you can,
just contact David. He was punctual, professional and to the point. I needed a
marriage certificate from Genoa and a couple of weeks later, DONE! No hassles, worries
nor stress. He keeps you in the loop throughout the whole process with periodic emails
so sit back, relax and let him do his thing. Bravissimo!\n\nReply\n\n * [Image
4]\n\nAnjalee\n\n9:45 am on January 26, 2023 \n\nI\u2019m a US citizen currently in
Italy for one month with my Italian boyfriend. \n\nWe have decided to get married.
\n\nCan you please advise on this process and what we need to do?\n\nReply\n\n 2.
[Image 5]\n\n\u301021\u2020Jennifer
idumwonyi\u2020jenniferidu88@gmail.com\u3011\n\n8:25 pm on July 8, 2022 \n\nhi my name
is Jennifer idumwonyi I\u2019m Italian citizen me and my husband have been married
since 2017 in Italian my husband name is osahon osayamwen we need appointment to
\n\napply for italian marriage certificate please reply to our request
thanks\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 6]\n\nDavid\n\n5:17 pm on August 4, 2022 \n\nWe sent
you an email\n\nReply\n\n 3. [Image 7]\n\nnbasilio lofino\n\n3:34 pm on February 8,
2023 \n\nhi i\u2019m Italian citizen living abroad UK, i would like to register my 2
children in Italy they\u2019re British , can you send me a quote please , i have they
original birth certificate but no chance to translate i live in a remote site where is
no Italian translators, the reason is that i will move with them to Italy at the
beginning of may 2023\n\nReply\n\n 4. [Image 8]\n\nPaul\n\n4:37 am on May 7, 2024
\n\nHi, could you please send me a quote for Marriage registration with the
comune?\n\nnabsolute.unit314@gmail.com \n\nThanks in advance.\n\nReply\n\n### Leave a
Reply \u301022\u2020Cancel reply\u3011\n\nname (required)\n\nemail (will not be
published) (required)\n\nwebsite\n\n\u00a0Check here to subscribe our newsletter!
\n\n\u00394 \n\n### Categories\n\n * \u30105\u2020Traveling to Italy\u3011\n\n *
\u30104\u2020Living in Italy\u3011\n\n * \u30106\u2020other information\u3011\n\nSearch
for:\n\n\u301023\u2020 \u2020twitter.com\u3011Follow us on Twitter \n\nSomething went
wrong with the twitter.\n\n### Professional Assistance \n\nVademecum Italia provides
professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:
\n\n * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;\n\n * putting you in contact with an
English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;\n\n * obtaining certificates of
residency/birth/marriage/death,etc.;\n\n * obtaining chamber of commerce registration
numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc.;\n\n * obtaining land
registry documents;\n\n * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark
registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;\n\n * drafting contracts,
deeds, or other official documents in Italian;\n\n * opening a registered email account
(PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public
Administration;\n\n * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the
Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc.;\n\n *
much more.\n\n### Recent Comments \n\n * Filippo Catalucci on \u301024\u2020How to
collect a birth certificate from Italy\u3011\n\n * David on \u301025\u2020Italian
Police Clearance Certificate\u3011\n\n * David on \u301026\u2020PEC: what is it, why
should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u3011\n\n###
Tags\n\n\u301027\u2020agreement UK and EU\u3011 \u301028\u2020AIRE\u3011
\u301029\u2020Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all\u2019Estero\u3011
\u301030\u2020Apostille\u3011 \u301031\u2020assist and compensate passengers

Italy\3011 \301032\2020Bank Account\3011 \301033\2020Brexit\3011
\301034\2020certificate of marriage Italy\3011 \301035\2020Codice Fiscale\3011
\301036\2020Comune di Roma\3011 \301037\2020coronavirus\3011
\301038\2020coronavirus Italy\3011 \301039\2020Covid-19\3011 \301040\2020eu
citizens in the UK\3011 \301041\2020EU Member States\3011 \301042\2020flight
cancellation\3011 \301043\2020how to pay in Italy\3011 \301044\2020Italian air
carrier\3011 \301045\2020Italian airline company\3011 \301046\2020Italian
airport\3011 \301047\2020Italian citizenship\3011 \301048\2020Italian
citizenship application\3011 \301049\2020Italian citizenship by marriage\3011
\301050\2020italian citizenship decree\3011 \301051\2020italian citizens uk\3011
\301052\2020Italy\3011 \301053\2020jure sanguinis\3011 \301054\2020Marriages
between Italians and foreigners\3011 \301055\2020marriages celebrated abroad\3011
\301056\2020real estate Italy\3011 \301057\2020Regulation (EC) No 261/2004\3011
\301058\2020rome\3011 \301059\2020Tax code\3011 \301060\2020Transcription
marriage Italy\3011 \301061\2020transcription of marriages celebrated abroad\3011
\301062\2020Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of
Civil Status.\3011 \301063\2020transcription of same-sex civil unions\3011
\301064\2020transcription of the act of marriage\3011 \301065\2020Uk ci",
"pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null}, "command": "mclick",
"args": "[4, 6, 9]", "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null,
"model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "97732257-b6d4-44b2-a473-e6acdf34c4a0", "request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute"},
"recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "97732257-b6d4-44b2-a473-e6acdf34c4a0",
"children": [{"id": "9e9a86eb-0ebb-422c-94af-b13969facc96"}], "9e9a86eb-0ebb-422c-94af-b13969facc96": {"id": "9e9a86eb-0ebb-422c-94af-b13969facc96", "message": {"id": "9e9a86eb-0ebb-422c-94af-b13969facc96", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.66156, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_quote", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/transcription-of-marriages-celebrated-abroad-in-the-italian-registers-of-civil-status/", "domain": "www.vademecumitalia.com", "text": "\nSubsequently, in accordance with article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, Legislative Decrees January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued. These decrees entered into force on February 11, 2017.\n\nAs a consequence of the aforementioned decrees, same-sex marriages, or civil unions, \u201ccelebrated\u201d abroad will produce the same effects of a civil union \u201ccelebrated\u201d in Italy (Law 218/1995, art. 32-bis and 32-quinquies, as amended by Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no. 7).\n\nMoreover, under art. 134-bis, paragraph 3, letter a) of Royal Decree July 9, 1939, no. 1238 (as amended by Legislative Decree 5/2017) civil unions and marriages between persons of the same sex \u201ccelebrated\u201d abroad must be transcribed in the second part of the Register of Civil Unions (established by art. 14 of the aforementioned Royal Decree no. 1238/1939).\n\nThe interested party can request the transcription of the certificate\u201d of marriage into the Register of Civil Unions of the Italian municipality of interest (Rome, Milan, Florence, Turin, Palermo, etc.), through the Italian diplomatic authority located in the country where the marriage was celebrated. Otherwise, the transcription can be requested in person at the competent office of the Central Registry (Anagrafe Centrale) of the\u201d municipality of interest.\u201dThe certificate of marriage must be officially translated and\u201d authenticated\u201d according to applicable\u201d legislation and international conventions.\n\nArt. 65 of the same law establishes that in Italy the

provisions of foreign countries related to the capacity of people, as well as the existence of a family relationship, or personality rights, are considered effective when they are pronounced by the authorities of the State whose law is invoked by the provisions of this Law (Law 218/1995), or have effect within that State, even if pronounced by authorities of another State, provided they are not contrary to public policy and the essential rights of defense have been met.

2 The following countries are part of the Hague Convention: Albania, Andorra, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Belize, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brasil, Brunei-Darussalam, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, China (Hong Kong), China (Macao), Cyprus, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, South Korea, Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Russia, Fiji, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Japan, Great Britain, Greece, Grenada, Honduras, India, Ireland, Iceland, Cook Islands, Marshall Islands, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lesotho, Latvia, Liberia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malawi, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Namibia, New Zealand, Niue, Norway, Oman, Panama, the Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Dominican Republic, Romania, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, San Marino Sao Tome and Principe, Serbia, Seychelles, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, South Africa, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Ukraine, Hungary, USA, Vanuatu, Venezuela.

3 The following countries are part of the Vienna Convention: Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland and Turkey. Please note that the Vienna Convention cannot currently be applied to Greece, which, although is a signatory of the Convention, has not yet ratified it.

4 In fact, a marriage celebrated by an Italian citizen abroad in accordance with the domestic laws of the foreign State, may be declared null and void only through the action of nullity under article 117 of the Italian Civil Code (c.c.), in case of violation of art. 84 (age limits), 86 (binding prior marriage), 87 (individuals related by kinship, affinity, adoption) and 88 (individuals convicted of murder or attempted murder of one's spouse) of the c.c.. Moreover, the marriage can be appealed in cases of interdiction for mental infirmity (art. 119 c.c.), lack of mental capacity (art. 120 c.c.), violence and error (art. 122 c.c.), or simulation (art. 123 c.c.).

5 With reference to the transcription of same-sex marriages (or civil unions) celebrated abroad in the Italian registers of Civil Status, under article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, the Government has been delegated to adopt, within six months from the date of entry into force of the Law (June 5, 2016), one or more legislative decrees on same-sex civil unions in order to adapt (to the provisions of Law 76/2016) the Order of Civil Status in matters of registrations, transcriptions and annotations. Subsequently, Legislative Decrees January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued.

6 Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no. 5, has amended art. 14 of Royal Decree July 9, 1939, no. 1238, by inserting a Register of Civil Unions into the list of Civil Registers (citizenship, birth, marriage, and death) that must be kept in each registrar office. However, some Italian municipalities may still have a Temporary Register established by DPCM no. 144.

[Image 3]

David

[Image 4: Share on email]

Email

301011

2020Facebook

2020www.facebook.com

3011

301012

2020Twitter

2020twitter.com

3011

301013

2020Linkedin

2020www.linkedin.com

3011

301014

u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u2020\u3011\u2020By \u2020\u3011\u2020David\u2020\u3011 on July 7, 2015 \u2020 / \u2020 \u2020\u3011\u2020Living in Italy\u2020\u3011 \u2020 / \u2020 \u2020\u3011\u202030 Comments\u2020\u3011\u2020#### 30 Comments\u2020\u2020 1. [Image 5]\u2020\u2020Kimbra\u2020\u20205:16 pm on October 3, 2015 \u2020\u2020It\u2020\u2020s hard to find knowledgeable people on this topic, but you sound like you know what you\u2020\u2020re talking about! Thanks\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 * [Image 6]\u2020\u2020nadmin\u2020\u20207:33 pm on October 30, 2015 \u2020\u2020Kimbra, we do our best to guarantee quality! Every post is written by a professional. In this specific case the post was written by an Italian lawyer, considering that, as you know, it is not easy to understand how to (technically) transcribe marriages celebrated abroad. Thanks a lot for your comment. VI\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 2. [Image 7]\u2020\u2020ALI\u2020\u20206:12 pm on November 4, 2015 \u2020\u2020I found all the information I have been looking for in this article, thanks.\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 * [Image 8]\u2020\u2020nadmin\u2020\u20207:27 pm on November 4, 2015 \u2020\u2020Thank you very much, ALI. This is our goal!! VI\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 3. [Image 9]\u2020\u2020Daniela Franca\u2020\u202012:06 pm on September 9, 2017 \u2020\u2020Very useful for someone trying to understand this difficult process. Thank you!\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 4. [Image 10]\u2020\u2020Kathleen Bonoan\u2020\u20208:08 am on September 15, 2017 \u2020\u2020How many days does it take for the copy of the marriage certificate to be released in Italy after submitting the requirements in the Italian Consulate?\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 * [Image 11]\u2020\u2020David\u2020\u20206:20 pm on September 15, 2017 \u2020\u2020Dear Kathleen, \u2020\u2020It varies from municipality to municipality. Generally, it may take a few days or weeks from when the municipality receives the request. Very large municipalities are a little slow when requests come from Consulates. For our customers, we always contact the municipality of interest to make sure they have received the request and will execute it quickly. Please email us at assistance@vademeumitalia.com if you need assistance. \u2020\u2020Thanks for contacting us. \u2020\u2020Regards, VI.\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 5. [Image 12]\u2020\u2020Mariano\u2020\u202011:14 am on December 6, 2017 \u2020\u2020After attempting to register our marriage via the official Consulate route unsuccessfully a few times in three different European countries we decided to hire the services of Vademecum Italia. We couldn\u2020\u2020t be happier, our marriage has been registered directly in Italy in just a few weeks and we already have our italian marriage certificate in hand. In hindsight we should have contacted VI years ago.\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 * [Image 13]\u2020\u2020David\u2020\u202012:45 pm on December 18, 2017 \u2020\u2020Dear Mariano, \u2020\u2020Thank you for your kind message.\u2020\u2020Should you need further assistance, please feel free to contact us.\u2020\u2020Thank you, \u2020\u2020VI.\u2020\u2020Reply\u2020\u2020 6. [Image 14]\u2020\u2020Doug Ferraro\u2020\u20204:54 pm on January 15, 2018 \u2020\u2020I have been in contact with VI and they have been a huge help in assisting me in gathering information for my trip to Italy. They are very responsive and", "title": "Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil Status", "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil Status", "url": "https://www.vademeumitalia.com/transcription-of-marriages-celebrated-abroad-in-the-italian-registers-of-civil-status/", "text": "\u2020\u2020Subsequently, in accordance with article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, Legislative Decrees January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued. These decrees entered into force on February 11, 2017.\u2020\u2020As a consequence of the aforementioned decrees, same-sex marriages, or civil unions, \u2020\u2020celebrated\u2020\u2020d abroad will produce the same effects of a civil union \u2020\u2020celebrated\u2020\u2020d in Italy (Law 218/1995, art. 32-bis and 32-quinquies, as amended by Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no. 7).\u2020\u2020Moreover, under art. 134-

bis, paragraph 3, letter a) of Royal Decree July 9, 1939, no. 1238 (as amended by Legislative Decree 5/2017) civil unions and marriages between persons of the same sex celebrated abroad must be transcribed in the second part of the Register of Civil Unions (established by art. 14 of the aforementioned Royal Decree no. 1238/1939).

The interested party can request the transcription of the certificate of marriage into the Register of Civil Unions of the Italian municipality of interest (Rome, Milan, Florence, Turin, Palermo, etc.), through the Italian diplomatic authority located in the country where the marriage was celebrated. Otherwise, the transcription can be requested in person at the competent office of the Central Registry (Anagrafe Centrale) of the municipality of interest. The certificate of marriage must be officially translated and authenticated according to applicable legislation and international conventions.

Art. 65 of the same law establishes that in Italy the provisions of foreign countries related to the capacity of people, as well as the existence of a family relationship, or personality rights, are considered effective when they are pronounced by the authorities of the State whose law is invoked by the provisions of this Law (Law 218/1995), or have effect within that State, even if pronounced by authorities of another State, provided they are not contrary to public policy and the essential rights of defense have been met.

The following countries are part of the Hague Convention: Albania, Andorra, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Belize, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brasil, Brunei-Darussalam, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, China (Hong Kong), China (Macao), Cyprus, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, South Korea, Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Russia, Fiji, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Japan, Great Britain, Greece, Grenada, Honduras, India, Ireland, Iceland, Cook Islands, Marshall Islands, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lesotho, Latvia, Liberia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malawi, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Namibia, New Zealand, Niue, Norway, Oman, Panama, the Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Dominican Republic, Romania, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, San Marino Sao Tome and Principe, Serbia, Seychelles, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, South Africa, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Ukraine, Hungary, USA, Vanuatu, Venezuela.

The following countries are part of the Vienna Convention: Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland and Turkey. Please note that the Vienna Convention cannot currently be applied to Greece, which, although is a signatory of the Convention, has not yet ratified it.

In fact, a marriage celebrated by an Italian citizen abroad in accordance with the domestic laws of the foreign State, may be declared null and void only through the action of nullity under article 117 of the Italian Civil Code (c.c.), in case of violation of art. 84 (age limits), 86 (binding prior marriage), 87 (individuals related by kinship, affinity, adoption) and 88 (individuals convicted of murder or attempted murder of one's spouse) of the c.c.. Moreover, the marriage can be appealed in cases of interdiction for mental infirmity (art. 119 c.c.), lack of mental capacity (art. 120 c.c.), violence and error (art. 122 c.c.), or simulation (art. 123 c.c.).

With reference to the transcription of same-sex marriages (or civil unions) celebrated abroad in the Italian registers of Civil Status, under article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, the Government has been

delegated to adopt, within six months from the date of entry into force of the Law (June 5, 2016), one or more legislative decrees on same-sex civil unions in order to adapt (to the provisions of Law 76/2016) the Order of Civil Status in matters of registrations, \u00a0transcriptions, \u00a0and annotations. Subsequently, Legislative Decrees January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued. \n\n6 Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no. 5, has amended art. 14 of Royal Decree July 9, 1939, no. 1238, by inserting a Register of Civil Unions into the list of Civil Registers (citizenship, birth, marriage, and death) that must be kept in each registrar office. However, some Italian municipalities may still have a \u201cTemporary Register\u201d established by \u00a0DPCM no. 144. \n\n[Image 3]\n\nDavid\n\nPrint[Image 4: Share on email]\n\nEmail\n\n\u301011\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301012\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301013\u2020LinkedIn\u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011\u301014\u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\nBy \u301015\u2020David\u3011 on July 7, 2015 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301016\u2020Living in Italy\u3011 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u301017\u202030 Comments\u3011\n\n##### 30 Comments\n\n1. [Image 5]\n\nKimbra\n\n5:16 pm on October 3, 2015 \n\nIt\u2019s hard to find knowledgeable people on this topic, but you sound like you know what you\u2019re talking about! Thanks\n\nReply\n\n* [Image 6]\n\nadmin\n\n7:33 pm on October 30, 2015 \n\nKimbra, we do our best to guarantee quality! Every post is written by a professional. In this specific case the post was written by an Italian lawyer, considering that, as you know, it is not easy to understand how to (technically) transcribe marriages celebrated abroad. Thanks a lot for your comment. VI\n\nReply\n\n2. [Image 7]\n\nALI\n\n6:12 pm on November 4, 2015 \n\nI found all the information I have been looking for in this article, thanks. \n\nReply\n\n* [Image 8]\n\nadmin\n\n7:27 pm on November 4, 2015 \n\nThank you very much, ALI. This is our goal!! VI\n\nReply\n\n3. [Image 9]\n\nDaniela Franca\n\n12:06 pm on September 9, 2017 \n\nVery useful for someone trying to understand this difficult process. Thank you!\n\nReply\n\n4. [Image 10]\n\nKathleen Bonoan\n\n8:08 am on September 15, 2017 \n\nHow many days does it take for the copy of the marriage certificate to be released in Italy after submitting the requirements in the Italian Consulate?\n\nReply\n\n* [Image 11]\n\nDavid\n\n6:20 pm on September 15, 2017 \n\nDear Kathleen, \n\nIt varies from municipality to municipality. Generally, it may take a few days or weeks from when the municipality receives the request. Very large municipalities are a little slow when requests come from Consulates. For our customers, we always contact the municipality of interest to make sure they have received the request and will execute it quickly. Please email us at assistance@vademecumitalia.com if you need assistance. \n\nThanks for contacting us. \n\nRegards, VI. \n\nReply\n\n5. [Image 12]\n\nMariano\n\n11:14 am on December 6, 2017 \n\nAfter attempting to register our marriage via the official Consulate route unsuccessfully a few times in three different European countries we decided to hire the services of Vademecum Italia. We couldn\u2019t be happier, our marriage has been registered directly in Italy in just a few weeks and we already have our Italian marriage certificate in hand. In hindsight we should have contacted VI years ago. \n\nReply\n\n* [Image 13]\n\nDavid\n\n12:45 pm on December 18, 2017 \n\nDear Mariano, \n\nThank you for your kind message. \n\nShould you need further assistance, please feel free to contact us. \n\nThank you, \n\nVI. \n\nReply\n\n6. [Image 14]\n\nDoug Ferraro\n\n4:54 pm on January 15, 2018 \n\nI have been in contact with VI and they have been a huge help in assisting me in gathering information for my trip to Italy. They are very responsive and", "pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null}, {"command": "mclick", "args": "[4, 6, 9]", "status":

"finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "eef7dd85-c195-4f43-bc60-73fc2f1f3f61", "request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP", "timestamp": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null, "parent": "eef7dd85-c195-4f43-bc60-73fc2f1f3f61", "children": [{"id": "ce54fb4e-4618-4e2a-9a17-e6995e863b34"}], "ce54fb4e-4618-4e2a-9a17-e6995e863b34": {"id": "ce54fb4e-4618-4e2a-9a17-e6995e863b34", "message": {"id": "ce54fb4e-4618-4e2a-9a17-e6995e863b34", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721314957.661735, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["To register a marriage between an Italian citizen and a U.S. citizen that was conducted abroad, at the Roma Comune, you don't necessarily need to go through the Italian Consulate. You can directly handle this process with the assistance of an Italian attorney who can facilitate the transcription of the marriage at the relevant Comune. Here's a concise guide on how to proceed:\n\n**Documents Needed:**\n - The original marriage certificate apostilled.\n - A translation of the certificate into Italian, which must be officially authenticated.\n\n2. **Where to Register:**\n - You can request the transcription of the marriage certificate directly at the Anagrafe Centrale of the municipality where you wish to register (like Roma Comune).\n\n3. **Legal Assistance:**\n - It might be beneficial to employ the services of an Italian lawyer who can handle the submission and ensure that all processes are followed correctly. This can expedite the transcription process compared to doing it through an Italian Consulate abroad.\n\n4. **Online Registration:**\n - Currently, specific details about online registration directly with Roma Comune are not detailed publicly in a comprehensive manner. It is advisable to contact the Comune directly or consult with an Italian lawyer who can provide detailed guidance and potentially manage online submissions if available.\n\nThis approach is not only more direct but can also be quicker than the consular route, which often involves longer processing times\source\3011\301025\source\3011. For more specific guidance or to initiate this process, contacting an Italian lawyer or the local Comune directly can provide personalized assistance and help navigate any complexities related to your situation."}], "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [{"start_ix": 1497, "end_ix": 1508, "citation_format_type": "tether Og", "metadata": {"type": "webpage", "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate? - Vademecum Italia", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-consulate/", "text": "\nYou just can't believe that it takes all this time to register a birth or marriage certificate in Italy, and feel frustrated and disappointed at the same time. You then ask yourself if there is anything you can do, because you do not want to wait all this time, especially considering that it probably took you weeks (in some countries months) to obtain the original act of birth or marriage with the Apostille.\n\nWell, what you probably don't know at that particular moment, is that you should not feel frustrated and disappointed because you do not need to go through the Italian Consulate and wait for ages to transcribe your children's births or your marriage in Italy. There is a much easier and faster way to do it.\n\nIn fact, if you have your original act of birth or marriage with its Apostille (or legalization), and you already know in which Italian Comune (Rome, Milan, Venezia etc.) you should already be registered with the AIRE, all you have to do is send an email to

assistance@vademeccumitalia.com and I will tell you how an Italian lawyer can assist you with the transcription of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, without going through your local Italian Consulate. \n\nAs a matter of fact, you should know that with the complete original document (act of birth or marriage), which must bear the Apostille and translation, an Italian attorney can file the request for transcription with your Italian Comune on your behalf. The Comune will then confirm the transcription of your act of birth or marriage. \n\nIt will take you a lot less time than doing it with your local Italian Consulate. \n\nIf you want to receive assistance with the registration request of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademeccumitalia.com or fill out the \u00100\u0020Contact us\u0020vademeccumitalia.com\u00101 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance. \n\nMoreover, as I wrote in our previous guide \u001010\u0020Are you sure your marriage has actually been transcribed?\u0020vademeccumitalia.com\u00101, please consider that even if you request the transcription of your act with the Italian Consulate, you should know that, unfortunately, the fact that the Consulate has sent the papers (via post or via pec) to your Italian\u00a0Comune, \u00a0does not necessarily mean that the birth or marriage have actually been transcribed, or will actually be transcribed anytime soon, even if the papers were sent many years ago, \n\nSo, filing your request with an Italian attorney gives you the guarantee that you will be assisted from the beginning of the process to the end, when you will receive a formal communication that your act of birth or marriage has actually been transcribed. \n\nAfter the transcription is performed by the Comune, I will then be able to request your \u001cestratto per riassunto dell\u0019atto di nascita\u001d or \u001cestratto per riassunto dell\u0019atto di matrimonio\u001d from your Italian Comune. \n\nIf you want to know more about the estratto service, please read our guide \u001011\u0020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u0019atto di matrimonio. What is it, where, when, and how can you request it? \u0020vademeccumitalia.com\u00101If you want to receive assistance with the request of your estratto di nascita or estratto di matrimonio from your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademeccumitalia.com or fill out the \u00100\u0020Contact us\u0020vademeccumitalia.com\u00101 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance. \n\nDavid \n\nPrint[Image 2: Share on email] \n\nEmail \n\n\u001012\u0020Facebook\u0020www.facebook.com\u00101\u001013\u0020Twitter\u0020twitter.com\u00101\u001014\u0020LinkedIn\u0020www.linkedin.com\u00101\u001015\u0020Whatsapp\u0020web.whatsapp.com\u00101\u001016\u0020David\u00101 on November 21, 2019 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u001017\u0020Other information\u00101, \u001018\u0020Tips\u00101 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u001019\u00206 Comments\u00101 \n\n##### 6 Comments \n\n1. [Image 3] \n\n\u001020\u0020Christian Periani\u0020perianidesign.com\u00101 \n\n11:32 am on August 12, 2020 \n\nYes you can, just contact David. He was punctual, professional and to the point. I needed a marriage certificate from Genoa and a couple of weeks later, DONE! No hassles, worries nor stress. He keeps you in the loop throughout the whole process with periodic emails so sit back, relax and let him do his thing. Bravissimo! \n\nReply \n\n* [Image 4] \n\nAnjalee \n\n9:45 am on January 26, 2023 \n\nI\u0019m a US citizen currently in Italy for one month with my Italian boyfriend. \n\nWe have decided to get married. \n\nCan you please advise on this process and what we need to do? \n\nReply \n\n2. [Image 5] \n\n\u001021\u0020Jennifer idumwonyi\u0020jenniferidu88@gmail.com\u00101 \n\n8:25 pm on July 8, 2022 \n\nhi my name is Jennifer idumwonyi I\u0019m Italian citizen me and my husband have been married

since 2017 in Italian my husband name is osahon osayamwen we need appointment to
\napply for italian marriage certificate please reply to our request
thanks\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 6]\n\nDavid\n\n5:17 pm on August 4, 2022 \n\nWe sent
you an email\n\nReply\n\n 3. [Image 7]\n\nbasilio lofino\n\n3:34 pm on February 8,
2023 \n\nhi i\u2019m Italian citizen living abroad UK, i would like to register my 2
children in Italy they\u2019re British , can you send me a quote please , i have they
original birth certificate but no chance to translate i live in a remote site where is
no Italian translators, the reason is that i will move with them to Italy at the
beginning of may 2023\n\nReply\n\n 4. [Image 8]\n\nPaul\n\n4:37 am on May 7, 2024
\n\nHi, could you please send me a quote for Marriage registration with the
comune?\n\nabsolute.unit314@gmail.com \n\nThanks in advance.\n\nReply\n\n### Leave a
Reply \u001022\u2010Cancel reply\u001011\n\nname (required)\n\nemail (will not be
published) (required)\n\nwebsite\n\n\u00a0Check here to subscribe our newsletter!
\n\n\u00394 \n\n### Categories\n\n * \u00105\u2010Traveling to Italy\u001011\n *
\u00104\u2010Living in Italy\u001011\n * \u00106\u2010Other information\u001011\n\nSearch
for:\n\n\u001023\u2010 \u2010twitter.com\u001011Follow us on Twitter \n\nSomething went
wrong with the twitter.\n\n### Professional Assistance \n\nVademecum Italia provides
professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:
\n\n * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;\n * putting you in contact with an
English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;\n * obtaining certificates of
residency/birth/marriage/death, etc.;\n * obtaining chamber of commerce registration
numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc.;\n * obtaining land
registry documents;\n * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark
registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;\n * drafting contracts,
deeds, or other official documents in Italian;\n * opening a registered email account
(PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public
Administration;\n * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the
Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc.;\n *
much more.\n\n### Recent Comments \n\n * Filippo Catalucci on \u001024\u2010How to
collect a birth certificate from Italy\u001011\n * David on \u001025\u2010Italian
Police Clearance Certificate\u001011\n * David on \u001026\u2010PEC: what is it, why
should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u001011\n\n###
Tags\n\n\u001027\u2010agreement UK and EU\u001011 \u001028\u2010AIRE\u001011
\u001029\u2010Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all\u2019Estero\u001011
\u001030\u2010Apostille\u001011 \u001031\u2010assist and compensate passengers
Italy\u001011 \u001032\u2010Bank Account\u001011 \u001033\u2010Brexit\u001011
\u001034\u2010certificate of marriage Italy\u001011 \u001035\u2010Codice Fiscale\u001011
\u001036\u2010Comune di Roma\u001011 \u001037\u2010coronavirus\u001011
\u001038\u2010coronavirus Italy\u001011 \u001039\u2010Covid-19\u001011 \u001040\u2010eu
citizens in the UK\u001011 \u001041\u2010EU Member States\u001011 \u001042\u2010flight
cancellation\u001011 \u001043\u2010how to pay in Italy\u001011 \u001044\u2010Italian air
carrier\u001011 \u001045\u2010Italian airline company\u001011 \u001046\u2010Italian
airport\u001011 \u001047\u2010Italian citizenship\u001011 \u001048\u2010Italian
citizenship application\u001011 \u001049\u2010Italian citizenship by marriage\u001011
\u001050\u2010italian citizenship decree\u001011 \u001051\u2010italian citizens uk\u001011
\u001052\u2010Italy\u001011 \u001053\u2010jure sanguinis\u001011 \u001054\u2010Marriages
between Italians and foreigners\u001011 \u001055\u2010marriages celebrated abroad\u001011
\u001056\u2010real estate Italy\u001011 \u001057\u2010Regulation (EC) No 261/2004\u001011
\u001058\u2010rome\u001011 \u001059\u2010Tax code\u001011 \u001060\u2010Transcription

























marriage Italy\u3011 \u301061\u2020transcription of marriages celebrated abroad\u3011
\u301062\u2020Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of
Civil Status.\u3011 \u301063\u2020transcription of same-sex civil unions\u3011
\u301064\u2020transcription of the act of marriage\u3011 \u301065\u2020Uk ci",
"pub_date": null, "extra": {"cited_message_idx": 24, "search_result_idx": null,
"evidence_text": "source", "cloud_doc_url": null}}}, {"start_ix": 1508, "end_ix": 1519,
"citation_format_type": "tether_og", "metadata": {"type": "webpage", "title":
"Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil
Status", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/transcription-of-marriages-
celebrated-abroad-in-the-italian-registers-of-civil-status/", "text": "\nSubsequently,
in accordance with article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, Legislative Decrees
January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued. These decrees entered into force on
February 11, 2017.\n\nAs a consequence of the aforementioned decrees, same-sex
marriages, or civil unions, \u201dcelebrated\u201d abroad will produce the same
effects of a civil union \u201dcelebrated\u201d in Italy (Law 218/1995, art. 32-bis
and 32-quinquies, as amended by Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no.
7).\n\nMoreover, under art. 134-bis, paragraph 3, letter a) of Royal Decree July 9,
1939, no. 1238 (as amended by Legislative Decree 5/2017) civil unions and marriages
between persons of the same sex \u201dcelebrated\u201d abroad must be transcribed in
the second part of the Register of Civil Unions (established by art. 14 of the
aforementioned Royal Decree no. 1238/1939).\n\nThe interested party can request the
transcription of the certificate\u201d of marriage into the Register of Civil Unions of
the Italian municipality of interest (Rome, Milan, Florence, Turin, Palermo, etc.),
through the Italian diplomatic authority located in the country where the marriage was
celebrated. Otherwise, the transcription can be requested in person at the competent
office of the Central Registry (Anagrafe Centrale) of the\u201dmunicipality of
interest.\u201dThe certificate of marriage must be officially translated
and\u201dauthenticated\u201daccording to applicable\u201dlegislation and international
conventions.\n\nArt. 65 of the same law establishes that in Italy the provisions of
foreign countries related to the capacity of people, as well as the existence of a
family relationship, or personality rights, are considered effective\u201dwhen they
are pronounced by the authorities of the State whose law is invoked by the provisions
of this Law (Law 218/1995), or have effect within that State, even if pronounced by
authorities of another State, provided they are not contrary to public policy and the
essential rights of defense\u201dhave been met.\n\n2 The following countries are part
of the Hague Convention:\u201dAlbania, Andorra, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina,
Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Belize,
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brasil, Brunei-Darussalam, Bulgaria, Cape Verde,
China (Hong Kong), China (Macao), Cyprus, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, South Korea,
Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Russia, Fiji, Finland, France,
Georgia, Germany, Japan, Great Britain, Greece, Grenada, Honduras, India, Ireland,
Iceland, Cook Islands, Marshall Islands, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan,
Lesotho, Latvia, Liberia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malawi,
Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Namibia, New Zealand,
Niue, Norway, Oman, Panama, the Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic,
Dominican Republic, Romania, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the
Grenadines, Samoa, San Marino Sao Tome and Principe, Serbia, Seychelles, Slovakia,
Slovenia, Spain, South Africa, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tonga,
Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Ukraine, Hungary, USA, Vanuatu, Venezuela.\n\n3 The

following countries are part of the Vienna Convention: Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland and Turkey. Please note that the Vienna Convention cannot currently be applied to Greece, which, although is a signatory of the Convention, has not yet ratified it.

In fact, a marriage celebrated by an Italian citizen abroad in accordance with the domestic laws of the foreign State, may be declared null and void only through the action of nullity under article 117 of the Italian Civil Code (c.c.), in case of violation of art. 84 (age limits), 86 (binding prior marriage), 87 (individuals related by kinship, affinity, adoption) and 88 (individuals convicted of murder or attempted murder of one's spouse) of the c.c.. Moreover, the marriage can be appealed in cases of interdiction for mental infirmity (art. 119 c.c.), lack of mental capacity (art. 120 c.c.), violence and error (art. 122 c.c.), or simulation (art. 123 c.c.).

With reference to the transcription of same-sex marriages (or civil unions) celebrated abroad in the Italian registers of Civil Status, under article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, the Government has been delegated to adopt, within six months from the date of entry into force of the Law (June 5, 2016), one or more legislative decrees on same-sex civil unions in order to adapt (to the provisions of Law 76/2016) the Order of Civil Status in matters of registrations, transcriptions, and annotations. Subsequently, Legislative Decrees January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued.

Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no. 5, has amended art. 14 of Royal Decree July 9, 1939, no. 1238, by inserting a Register of Civil Unions into the list of Civil Registers (citizenship, birth, marriage, and death) that must be kept in each registrar office. However, some Italian municipalities may still have a Temporary Register established by DPCM no. 144.

 David  Email  Facebook  Twitter  LinkedIn  WhatsApp  web.  By  David on July 7, 2015 /  Living in Italy  30 Comments 1.  Kimbra 5:16 pm on October 3, 2015 It's hard to find knowledgeable people on this topic, but you sound like you know what you're talking about! Thanks  *  admin 7:33 pm on October 30, 2015 Kimbra, we do our best to guarantee quality! Every post is written by a professional. In this specific case the post was written by an Italian lawyer, considering that, as you know, it is not easy to understand how to (technically) transcribe marriages celebrated abroad. Thanks a lot for your comment. VI  2.  ALI 6:12 pm on November 4, 2015 I found all the information I have been looking for in this article, thanks.  *  admin 7:27 pm on November 4, 2015 Thank you very much, ALI. This is our goal!! VI  3.  Daniela Franca 12:06 pm on September 9, 2017 Very useful for someone trying to understand this difficult process. Thank you!  4.  Kathleen Bonoan 8:08 am on September 15, 2017 How many days does it take for the copy of the marriage certificate to be released in Italy after submitting the requirements in the Italian Consulate?  *  David 6:20 pm on September 15, 2017 Dear Kathleen, It varies from municipality to municipality. Generally, it may take a few days or weeks from when the municipality receives the request. Very large municipalities are a little slow when requests come

from Consulates. For our customers, we always contact the municipality of interest to make sure they have received the request and will execute it quickly. Please email us at assistance@vadmecumitalia.com if you need assistance. \nThanks for contacting us. \nRegards, VI. \n\nReply \n\n 5. [Image 12] \n\nMariano \n\n11:14 am on December 6, 2017 \n\nAfter attempting to register our marriage via the official Consulate route unsuccessfully a few times in three different European countries we decided to hire the services of Vademecum Italia. We couldn\u2019t be happier, our marriage has been registered directly in Italy in just a few weeks and we already have our Italian marriage certificate in hand. In hindsight we should have contacted VI years ago. \n\nReply \n\n * [Image 13] \n\nDavid \n\n12:45 pm on December 18, 2017 \n\nDear Mariano, \n\nThank you for your kind message. \n\nShould you need further assistance, please feel free to contact us. \n\nThank you, \n\nVI. \n\nReply \n\n 6. [Image 14] \n\nDoug Ferraro \n\n4:54 pm on January 15, 2018 \n\nI have been in contact with VI and they have been a huge help in assisting me in gathering information for my trip to Italy. They are very responsive and", "pub_date": null, "extra": {"cited_message_idx": 25, "search_result_idx": null, "evidence_text": "source", "cloud_doc_url": null}}], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100260]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "pad": "AAAAAAAA", "parent_id": "9e9a86eb-0ebb-422c-94af-b13969facc96", "request_id": "8a535a51eccb5230-MXP", "timestamp": "absolute", "content_references": [{"matched_text": "\u3010source\u3011", "start_idx": 1497, "end_idx": 1508, "alt": null, "type": "webpage_extended", "title": "Can I register a birth or marriage certificate in my Italian Comune without going through the Italian Consulate? - Vademecum Italia", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/can-i-register-a-birth-or-marriage-certificate-in-my-italian-comune-without-going-through-the-italian-consulate/", "pub_date": null, "snippet": "\nYou just can\u2019t believe that it takes all this time to register a birth or marriage certificate in Italy, and feel frustrated and disappointed at the same time. You then ask yourself if there is anything you can do, because you do not want to wait all this time, especially considering that it probably took you weeks (in some countries months) to obtain the original act of birth or marriage with the Apostille. \n\nWell, what you probably don\u2019t know at that particular moment, is that you should not feel frustrated and disappointed because you do not need to go through the Italian Consulate and wait for ages to transcribe your children\u2019s births or your marriage in Italy. There is a much easier and faster way to do it. \n\nIn fact, if you have your original act of birth or marriage with its Apostille (or legalization), and you already know in which Italian Comune (Rome, Milan, Venezia etc.) you should already be registered with the AIRE, all you have to do is send an email to assistance@vadmecumitalia.com and I will tell you how an Italian lawyer can assist you with the transcription of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, without going through your local Italian Consulate. \n\nAs a matter of fact, you should know that with the complete original document (act of birth or marriage), which must bear the Apostille and translation, an Italian attorney can file the request for transcription with your Italian Comune on your behalf. The Comune will then confirm the transcription of your act of birth or marriage. \n\nIt will take you a lot less time than doing it with your local Italian Consulate. \n\nIf you want to receive assistance with the registration request of your act of birth or marriage with your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vadmecumitalia.com or fill out the \u3010Contact us\u2020vadmecumitalia.com\u3011 form and I will send you a quote for the

assistance. \n\nMoreover, as I wrote in our previous guide \u3010\u2020Are you sure your marriage has actually been transcribed?\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011, please consider that even if you request the transcription of your act with the Italian Consulate, you should know that, unfortunately, the fact that the Consulate has sent the papers (via post or via pec) to your Italian\u00a0Comune,\u00a0does not necessarily mean that the birth or marriage have actually been transcribed, or will actually be transcribed anytime soon, even if the papers were sent many years ago, \n\nSo, filing your request with an Italian attorney gives you the guarantee that you will be assisted from the beginning of the process to the end, when you will receive a formal communication that your act of birth or marriage has actually been transcribed. \n\nAfter the transcription is performed by the Comune, I will then be able to request your \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di nascita\u201d or \u201cestratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio\u201d from your Italian Comune. \n\nIf you want to know more about the estratto service, please read our guide \u3011\u2020FAQ. Estratto per riassunto dell\u2019atto di matrimonio. What is it, where, when, and how can you request it? \u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011If you want to receive assistance with the request of your estratto di nascita or estratto di matrimonio from your Italian Comune, please send an email to assistance@vademecumitalia.com or fill out the \u3010\u2020Contact us\u2020vademecumitalia.com\u3011 form and I will send you a quote for the assistance. \n\nDavid\n\nPrint[Image 2: Share on email]\n\nEmail\n\n\u3012\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u3013\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u3014\u2020Linkedin\u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011\u3015\u2020Whatsapp\u2020web.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\nBy \u3016\u2020David\u3011 on November 21, 2019 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u3017\u2020other information\u3011, \u3018\u2020Tips\u3011 \u00a0 / \u00a0 \u3019\u20206 Comments\u3011\n\n\n##### 6 Comments\n\n 1. [Image 3]\n\n\u3010\u2020Christian Periani\u2020perianidesign.com\u3011\n\n11:32 am on August 12, 2020 \n\nYes you can, just contact David. He was punctual, professional and to the point. I needed a marriage certificate from Genoa and a couple of weeks later, DONE! No hassles, worries nor stress. He keeps you in the loop throughout the whole process with periodic emails so sit back, relax and let him do his thing. Bravissimo!\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 4]\n\nAnjalee\n\n9:45 am on January 26, 2023 \n\nI\u2019m a US citizen currently in Italy for one month with my Italian boyfriend. \n\nWe have decided to get married. \n\nCan you please advise on this process and what we need to do?\n\nReply\n\n 2. [Image 5]\n\n\u3012\u2020Jennifer idumwonyi\u2020jenniferidu88@gmail.com\u3011\n\n8:25 pm on July 8, 2022 \n\nhi my name is Jennifer idumwonyi I\u2019m Italian citizen me and my husband have been married since 2017 in Italian my husband name is osahon osayamwen we need appointment to \n\napply for italian marriage certificate please reply to our request thanks\n\nReply\n\n * [Image 6]\n\nDavid\n\n5:17 pm on August 4, 2022 \n\nWe sent you an email\n\nReply\n\n 3. [Image 7]\n\nbasilio lofino\n\n3:34 pm on February 8, 2023 \n\nhi i\u2019m Italian citizen living abroad UK, i would like to register my 2 children in Italy they\u2019re British , can you send me a quote please , i have they original birth certificate but no chance to translate i live in a remote site where is no Italian translators, the reason is that i will move with them to Italy at the beginning of may 2023\n\nReply\n\n 4. [Image 8]\n\nPaul\n\n4:37 am on May 7, 2024 \n\nHi, could you please send me a quote for Marriage registration with the comune?\n\nabsolute.unit314@gmail.com \n\nThanks in advance. \n\nReply\n\n### Leave a

Reply \u0301022\u03012020Cancel reply\u0301011\u0301\u0301nname (will not be published) (required)\u0301n\u0301website\u0301n\u0301\u0301u00a0Check here to subscribe our newsletter!\u0301n\u0301\u0301u0394 \u0301n\u0301### Categories\u0301n\u0301 * \u0301\u030105\u0301\u03012020Traveling to Italy\u0301\u03011\u0301n * \u0301\u030104\u0301\u03012020Living in Italy\u0301\u03011\u0301n * \u0301\u030106\u0301\u03012020Other information\u0301\u03011\u0301n\u0301nSearch for:\u0301n\u0301\u0301\u0301u0301023\u0301\u03012020 \u0301\u03012020twitter.com\u0301\u03011Follow us on Twitter \u0301n\u0301Something went wrong with the twitter.\u0301n\u0301### Professional Assistance \u0301n\u0301Vademecum Italia provides professional assistance to foreigners or Italians living abroad in the following ways:\u0301n\u0301 * opening and closing Italian bank accounts;\u0301n * putting you in contact with an English speaking Italian attorney/Notary;\u0301n * obtaining certificates of residency/birth/marriage/death, etc. ;\u0301n * obtaining chamber of commerce registration numbers (e.g. VAT), certificates, company business profiles, etc. ;\u0301n * obtaining land registry documents;\u0301n * assisting you with the Italian/European trademark registration process, including providing an Italian domicile;\u0301n * drafting contracts, deeds, or other official documents in Italian;\u0301n * opening a registered email account (PEC) in order to send registered letters or to deal with the Italian Public Administration;\u0301n * assisting in the fulfillment of obligations required by the Revenue Agency, Land Registry, or other Italian administrative offices, etc. ;\u0301n * much more. \u0301n\u0301### Recent Comments \u0301n\u0301 * Filippo Catalucci on \u0301\u0301024\u0301\u03012020How to collect a birth certificate from Italy\u0301\u03011\u0301n * David on \u0301\u0301025\u0301\u03012020Italian Police Clearance Certificate\u0301\u03011\u0301n * David on \u0301\u0301026\u0301\u03012020PEC: what is it, why should you need a PEC address, and how to get one\u0301\u03011\u0301n\u0301### Tags\u0301n\u0301\u0301\u0301u0301027\u0301\u03012020agreement UK and EU\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301028\u0301\u03012020AIRE\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301029\u0301\u03012020Anagrafe degli Italiani Residenti all\u0301\u0301x27;Estero\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301030\u0301\u03012020Apostille\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301031\u0301\u03012020assist and compensate passengers Italy\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301032\u0301\u03012020Bank Account\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301033\u0301\u03012020Brexit\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301034\u0301\u03012020certificate of marriage Italy\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301035\u0301\u03012020Codice Fiscale\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301036\u0301\u03012020Comune di Roma\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301037\u0301\u03012020coronavirus\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301038\u0301\u03012020coronavirus Italy\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301039\u0301\u03012020Covid-19\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301040\u0301\u03012020eu citizens in the UK\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301041\u0301\u03012020EU Member States\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301042\u0301\u03012020flight cancellation\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301043\u0301\u03012020how to pay in Italy\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301044\u0301\u03012020Italian air carrier\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301045\u0301\u03012020Italian airline company\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301046\u0301\u03012020Italian airport\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301047\u0301\u03012020Italian citizenship\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301048\u0301\u03012020Italian citizenship application\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301049\u0301\u03012020Italian citizenship by marriage\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301050\u0301\u03012020italian citizenship decree\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301051\u0301\u03012020italian citizens uk\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301052\u0301\u03012020Italy\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301053\u0301\u03012020jure sanguinis\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301054\u0301\u03012020Marriages between Italians and foreigners\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301055\u0301\u03012020marriages celebrated abroad\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301056\u0301\u03012020real estate Italy\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301057\u0301\u03012020Regulation (EC) No 261/2004\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301058\u0301\u03012020rome\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301059\u0301\u03012020Tax code\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301060\u0301\u03012020Transcription marriage Italy\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301061\u0301\u03012020transcription of marriages celebrated abroad\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301062\u0301\u03012020Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil Status.\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301063\u0301\u03012020transcription of same-sex civil unions\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301064\u0301\u03012020transcription of the act of marriage\u0301\u03011 \u0301\u0301065\u0301\u03012020Uk ci"}, {"matched_text": "\u0301\u0301025\u0301\u03012020source\u0301\u03011", "start_idx": 1508, "end_idx": 1519, "alt": null, "type": "webpage_extended", "title": "Transcription of marriages celebrated abroad in the Italian Registers of Civil Status", "url": "https://www.vademecumitalia.com/transcription-of-marriages-celebrated-abroad-in-the-italian-registers-of-civil-status/", "pub_date": null, "snippet": "\u0301nSubsequently, in accordance with article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, Legislative Decrees January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued. These decrees entered into force on February 11

2017. As a consequence of the aforementioned decrees, same-sex marriages, or civil unions, celebrated abroad will produce the same effects of a civil union celebrated in Italy (Law 218/1995, art. 32-bis and 32-quinquies, as amended by Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no. 7). Moreover, under art. 134-bis, paragraph 3, letter a) of Royal Decree July 9, 1939, no. 1238 (as amended by Legislative Decree 5/2017) civil unions and marriages between persons of the same sex celebrated abroad must be transcribed in the second part of the Register of Civil Unions (established by art. 14 of the aforementioned Royal Decree no. 1238/1939).

The interested party can request the transcription of the certificate of marriage into the Register of Civil Unions of the Italian municipality of interest (Rome, Milan, Florence, Turin, Palermo, etc.), through the Italian diplomatic authority located in the country where the marriage was celebrated. Otherwise, the transcription can be requested in person at the competent office of the Central Registry (Anagrafe Centrale) of the municipality of interest. The certificate of marriage must be officially translated and authenticated according to applicable legislation and international conventions.

Art. 65 of the same law establishes that in Italy the provisions of foreign countries related to the capacity of people, as well as the existence of a family relationship, or personality rights, are considered effective when they are pronounced by the authorities of the State whose law is invoked by the provisions of this Law (Law 218/1995), or have effect within that State, even if pronounced by authorities of another State, provided they are not contrary to public policy and the essential rights of defense have been met.

2 The following countries are part of the Hague Convention: Albania, Andorra, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Belize, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brasil, Brunei-Darussalam, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, China (Hong Kong), China (Macao), Cyprus, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, South Korea, Denmark, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Russia, Fiji, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Japan, Great Britain, Greece, Grenada, Honduras, India, Ireland, Iceland, Cook Islands, Marshall Islands, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lesotho, Latvia, Liberia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malawi, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Namibia, New Zealand, Niue, Norway, Oman, Panama, the Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Dominican Republic, Romania, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, San Marino Sao Tome and Principe, Serbia, Seychelles, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, South Africa, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Ukraine, Hungary, USA, Vanuatu, Venezuela.

3 The following countries are part of the Vienna Convention: Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland and Turkey. Please note that the Vienna Convention cannot currently be applied to Greece, which, although is a signatory of the Convention, has not yet ratified it.

4 In fact, a marriage celebrated by an Italian citizen abroad in accordance with the domestic laws of the foreign State, may be declared null and void only through the action of nullity under article 117 of the Italian Civil Code (c.c.), in case of violation of art. 84 (age limits), 86 (binding prior marriage), 87 (individuals related by kinship, affinity, adoption) and 88 (individuals convicted of murder or attempted murder of one's spouse) of the c.c.. Moreover, the marriage can be appealed in cases of interdiction for mental infirmity (art. 119

c.c.), lack of mental capacity (art. 120 c.c.), violence and error (art. 122 c.c.), or simulation (art. 123 c.c.).

5 With reference to the transcription of same-sex marriages (or civil unions) celebrated abroad in the Italian registers of Civil Status, under article 1, paragraph 28, of Law 76/2016, the Government has been delegated to adopt, within six months from the date of entry into force of the Law (June 5, 2016), one or more legislative decrees on same-sex civil unions in order to adapt (to the provisions of Law 76/2016) the Order of Civil Status in matters of registrations, transcriptions, and annotations. Subsequently, Legislative Decrees January 19, 2017, no. 5, 6, and 7 were issued.

6 Legislative Decree January 19, 2017, no. 5, has amended art. 14 of Royal Decree July 9, 1939, no. 1238, by inserting a Register of Civil Unions into the list of Civil Registers (citizenship, birth, marriage, and death) that must be kept in each registrar office. However, some Italian municipalities may still have a Temporary Register established by DPCM no. 144.

[Image 3]

David

Print

[Image 4: Share on email]

Email

Facebook

www.facebook.com

Twitter

twitter.com

LinkedIn

www.linkedin.com

WhatsApp

web.whatsapp.com

By David on July 7, 2015

/

Living in Italy

/

Comments

30 Comments

1. [Image 5]

Kimbra

5:16 pm on October 3, 2015

It's hard to find knowledgeable people on this topic, but you sound like you know what you're talking about!

Thanks

Reply

* [Image 6]

admin

7:33 pm on October 30, 2015

Kimbra,

we do our best to guarantee quality! Every post is written by a professional. In this specific case the post was written by an Italian lawyer, considering that, as you know, it is not easy to understand how to (technically) transcribe marriages celebrated abroad. Thanks a lot for your comment.

VI

Reply

2. [Image 7]

ALI

6:12 pm on November 4, 2015

I found all the information I have been looking for in this article, thanks.

Reply

* [Image 8]

admin

7:27 pm on November 4, 2015

Thank you very much, ALI. This is our goal!!

VI

Reply

3. [Image 9]

Daniela Franca

12:06 pm on September 9, 2017

Very useful for someone trying to understand this difficult process. Thank you!

Reply

4. [Image 10]

Kathleen Bonoan

8:08 am on September 15, 2017

How many days does it take for the copy of the marriage certificate to be released in Italy after submitting the requirements in the Italian Consulate?

Reply

* [Image 11]

David

6:20 pm on September 15, 2017

Dear Kathleen,

It varies from municipality to municipality. Generally, it may take a few days or weeks from when the municipality receives the request. Very large municipalities are a little slow when requests come from Consulates. For our customers, we always contact the municipality of interest to make sure they have received the request and will execute it quickly. Please email us at assistance@vademeccumitalia.com if you need assistance.

Thanks for contacting us.

Regards,

VI

Reply

5. [Image 12]

Mariano

11:14 am on December 6, 2017

After attempting to register our marriage via the official Consulate route unsuccessfully a few times in three different European countries we decided to hire the services of Vademecum Italia. We couldn't be happier, our marriage has been registered directly in Italy in just a few weeks and we already have our Italian marriage certificate in hand. In hindsight we should have contacted VI years ago.

Reply

* [Image 13]

David

12:45 pm on December 18, 2017

Dear Mariano,

Thank you for your kind message.

Should you need further assistance, please feel free to contact us.

Thank you,

VI

Reply

6. [Image

14]\n\nDoug Ferraro\n\n4:54 pm on January 15, 2018 \n\nI have been in contact with VI and they have been a huge help in assisting me in gathering information for my trip to Italy. They are very responsive and"}]], "recipient": "all", "channel": null, "parent": "9e9a86eb-0ebb-422c-94af-b13969facc96", "children": [], "aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636": {"id": "aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636", "message": {"id": "aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636", "author": {"role": "user", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315171.67548, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["Atti Esteri\nSommario\nAtto Estero - Che cos'è\nAtti Esteri - Ulteriori Informazioni\nTrascrizione sentenze di riconoscimento o di disconoscimento della filiazione\nTrascrizione atti di nascita avvenuti all'estero\nTrascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadini italiani\nTrascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadini stranieri residenti in Italia Art. 19 D.P.R. 396/2000\nTrascrizione sentenza di divorzio passata in giudicato pronunciata all'estero\nTrascrizione sentenza estera di cambiamento di sesso\nTrascrizione sentenza di adozione di maggiorenne di nazionalità straniera\nTrascrizione atti di morte per decessi avvenuti all'estero\nInformativa sulla Privacy\nTrascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadini italiani\nCelebrati all'estero e davanti alle autorità estere. Sono esclusi gli atti formati all'estero se celebrati presso le sedi di rappresentanza Italiana.\n\nLa Trascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadino italiano a seguito di acquisto o riconoscimento della cittadinanza italiana, effettuato presso l'Ufficio Cittadinanza di Roma Capitale, da meno di un anno rientra nell'Acquisizione della cittadinanza italiana nella sezione Ti potrebbe interessare anche\n\nRequisiti\n\nuno dei contraenti deve essere cittadino italiano.\n\nuno dei contraenti deve essere residente nel comune di Roma Capitale o iscritto Aire di Roma Capitale.\nModalità di presentazione della richiesta\n\nDirettamente dalla parte interessata ovvero attraverso delega presso lo sportello URP del Dipartimento Decentramento, Servizi Delegati e Città in 15 minuti - Via Luigi Petroselli n. 50\nTrasmissione per corrispondenza al seguente indirizzo : Roma Capitale \n2013 Dipartimento Decentramento, Servizi Delegati e Città in 15 minuti - Via Luigi Petroselli n. 50 - 00168 Roma\nPresso Ufficio demografico della competente autorità diplomatica o consolare Italiana\n\nAtti, Documenti e Modulistica da allegare all'istanza\n\nil modulo reperibile nella sezione Ti potrebbe interessare anche nella scheda Atto Estero - Che cos'è\n\ndocumentazione \n2013 atto in originale o copia conforme rilasciato dall'autorità straniera e legalizzato secondo la convenzione internazionali di riferimento\ntraduzione in lingua italiana ad esclusione del modulo plurilingue\n\nTempi di lavorazione della richiesta\n\n180 giorni dalla presentazione della richiesta ovvero dal ricevimento se trasmessa per corrispondenza \nDa 180 a 360 giorni, se trasmessa dalle autorità diplomatica o consolare Italiana all'estero\n\nStrumenti di tutela amministrativa e giudiziaria\n\nRicorso al Tribunale di Roma ai sensi del D.P.R. del 3 novembre 2000 n. 396, Art. 95\n\nTRANSLATE THIS WHAT'S THE HEART OF WHAT THEY ARE SAYING HERE?"]], "status": "finished successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"request_id": "8a535fcacc9459dd-MXP", "message_source": null, "timestamp": "absolute", "message_type": null}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, {"parent": "a386395b-0eac-48d2-8622-a204d82082a6", "children": ["e17f161b-eda5-4265-8a43-21fdd38292bd", "056ca85a-7460-46f8-ba71-47f8eedf7d56"]}, {"e17f161b-eda5-4265-8a43-

```
21fdd38292bd": {"id": "e17f161b-eda5-4265-8a43-21fdd38292bd", "message": {"id":
"e17f161b-eda5-4265-8a43-21fdd38292bd", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null,
"metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315196.174777, "update_time": null, "content":
{"content_type": "text", "parts": ["The document outlines the procedure for
registering foreign marriage certificates in Italy, specifically for Italian citizens
or foreign residents of Rome who got married abroad. Here's a summary of the key
points:\n\n1. Eligibility: At least one of the spouses must be an Italian citizen,
and one of the spouses must either reside in Rome or be registered with AIRE (Registry
of Italians Residing Abroad) in Rome.\n\n2. How to Submit the Request: The
registration request can be made directly by the interested party or through a
delegate at the URP counter of the Department of Decentralization, Delegated Services,
and the City in 15 Minutes, located at Via Luigi Petroselli no. 50 in Rome.
Alternatively, it can be sent by mail to the same address, or submitted at an Italian
diplomatic or consular authority abroad.\n\n3. Required Documentation: The
application must include a specific form available under the 'Foreign Act - What
it is' section on the relevant website, the original marriage certificate or a
certified copy issued by the foreign authority, and an Italian translation of the
document (unless it is a multilingual form).\n\n4. Processing Time: Requests
submitted directly or by mail are processed within 180 days. If submitted through an
Italian diplomatic or consular authority abroad, the processing time may extend up to
360 days.\n\n5. Legal Recourse: If needed, one can appeal to the Tribunal of Rome
according to the provisions of D.P.R. November 3, 2000, n. 396, Art. 95 for
administrative or judicial protection.\n\nThis procedure ensures that marriages
performed abroad are formally recognized in Italy, which is crucial for legal and
civil purposes, such as spousal rights, inheritance, and residency applications."}],
"status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true
, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details":
{"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100260]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null,
"model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "pad": "AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA",
"parent_id": "aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636", "request_id": "8a535fc7cefc59dd-
MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute"}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent":
"aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636", "children": [], "056ca85a-7460-46f8-ba71-
47f8eedf7d56": {"id": "056ca85a-7460-46f8-ba71-47f8eedf7d56", "message": {"id":
"056ca85a-7460-46f8-ba71-47f8eedf7d56", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null,
"metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315198.102443, "update_time": null, "content":
{"content_type": "text", "parts": ["The text you provided outlines the procedures and
requirements for registering marriage certificates that were issued abroad for Italian
citizens and foreign residents in Italy. Here's a summary of the key points:\n\n1.
What It Covers:
\n    - The process involves the transcription of marriage
certificates formed abroad into the official registers of Rome Capital for Italian
citizens or foreign residents in Italy.\n    - It does not cover marriages performed
abroad at Italian diplomatic or consular locations.\n\n2. Requirements:
\n    - At least one of the parties must be an Italian citizen.\n    - At least one of the parties
must reside in the Rome Capital municipality or be registered with AIRE (Registry of
Italians Residing Abroad) of Rome Capital.\n\n3. How to Submit the Request:
\n    - Requests can be made in person by the interested party or through a proxy at the local
public relations office, or by correspondence sent to a specific address in Rome.\n    - It can also be submitted at the demographic office of the relevant Italian
diplomatic or consular authority abroad.\n\n4. Documents Needed:
\n    - A form
```

available in the specified section on the website.\n - The original or a certified copy of the marriage certificate issued by the foreign authority, legalized according to international conventions unless it's a multilingual form.\n - A translation into Italian, unless it's a multilingual form.\n\n5. ****Processing Time****:\n - Approximately 180 days from the date of request submission or from the date of receipt if transmitted by correspondence.\n - From 180 to 360 days if submitted through an Italian diplomatic or consular authority abroad.\n\n6. ****Legal Recourse****:\n - In case of issues, there is an option to appeal to the Tribunal of Rome as per the specified Italian decree.\n\nThis summary captures the essential processes involved in registering a foreign marriage certificate in Rome for Italian citizens and residents, outlining the documentation required, the submission methods, processing times, and avenues for legal recourse."}], "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100260]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "pad": "AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA", "parent_id": "aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636", "request_id": "8a535fcacc9459dd-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute"}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "aaa28ac5-8bdc-4367-9ec2-c851275c0636", "children": [{"id": "aaa2c65f-65a1-4fa6-ba0d-c5da9709201d"}], "aaa2c65f-65a1-4fa6-ba0d-c5da9709201d": {"id": "aaa2c65f-65a1-4fa6-ba0d-c5da9709201d", "message": {"id": "aaa2c65f-65a1-4fa6-ba0d-c5da9709201d", "author": {"role": "user", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315335.530535, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["so if i have the apostilled us marriage certificate that is in english whats my next step to get a residence card"]}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"request_id": "8a5363cc3ef4baa9-MXP", "message_source": null, "timestamp_": "absolute", "message_type": null}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "056ca85a-7460-46f8-ba71-47f8eedf7d56", "children": [{"id": "99815d10-0e01-42a9-aa63-9652b689d0d1"}], "99815d10-0e01-42a9-aa63-9652b689d0d1": {"id": "99815d10-0e01-42a9-aa63-9652b689d0d1", "message": {"id": "99815d10-0e01-42a9-aa63-9652b689d0d1", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315380.049547, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["If you have an apostilled U.S. marriage certificate in English and you're looking to get a residence card in Italy, here are the steps you'll likely need to follow:\n\n1. ****Translation and Legalization****:\n - Although your marriage certificate is already apostilled, you will need to have it translated into Italian. This translation must be done by a certified translator.\n - The translation itself may need to be certified or legalized depending on the requirements of the local office where you will submit the document.\n\n2. ****Register the Marriage in Italy****:\n - Before applying for a residence card, your marriage needs to be recognized in Italy. You should submit the apostilled and translated marriage certificate to the local 'Comune' (municipal office) in Italy where you intend to reside. This process is known as transcription of the marriage certificate.\n - Contact the local Comune or consult their website to understand the specific documents required and the procedure to follow. This will typically include filling out a form for the transcription of a foreign marriage certificate and providing a copy of your ID along with the marriage documents.\n\n3. ****Obtaining a Residence Card****:\n - Once your marriage is registered, you can apply for a residence card (carta di soggiorno) as the spouse of an Italian citizen, if applicable.\n - You will need to provide proof of your registered marriage, identification documents, proof of sufficient financial

"}]}

resources, health insurance, and potentially a housing certificate (proof of a place to live).

\n - The application for a residence card is usually submitted to the local immigration office or Questura (police headquarters).

\n\n4. ****Visit the Questura or Prefettura****:

\n - It's important to make an appointment at the local Questura or Prefettura for submitting your application. They can provide you with the specific details and any additional forms required.

\n\n5. ****Follow-Up****:

\n - After submitting your application, there will be a processing period. You might be issued a receipt that can be used to show your legal status in Italy while your residence card is being processed.

\n\n6. ****Issuance of the Residence Card****:

\n - Once approved, you will receive your residence card, which is proof of your legal status and right to live in Italy.

\n\nEach local office might have slightly different requirements or processes, so it's essential to check directly with the local authorities where you reside or intend to reside in Italy. Additionally, consider consulting with an immigration lawyer or a service that assists expatriates to ensure all paperwork is completed correctly."}], "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100260]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "pad": "AAAAA", "parent_id": "aaa2c65f-65a1-4fa6-ba0d-c5da9709201d", "request_id": "8a5363cc3ef4baa9-MXP", "timestamp": "absolute"}, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "aaa2c65f-65a1-4fa6-ba0d-c5da9709201d", "children": [{"id": "aaa28a4c-7e73-48e8-8f8d-59207c5566d7"}], "aaa28a4c-7e73-48e8-8f8d-59207c5566d7": {"id": "aaa28a4c-7e73-48e8-8f8d-59207c5566d7", "message": {"id": "aaa28a4c-7e73-48e8-8f8d-59207c5566d7", "author": {"role": "user", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315433.44663, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["do you need to provide proof of financial resources when the residence card is for unification of family through marriage to an italian citizen? "]}}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP", "message_source": null, "timestamp": "absolute", "message_type": null, "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "99815d10-0e01-42a9-aa63-9652b689d0d1", "children": [{"id": "d0778f7f-41ad-4336-8dd3-fdeb0c274031"}], "d0778f7f-41ad-4336-8dd3-fdeb0c274031": {"id": "d0778f7f-41ad-4336-8dd3-fdeb0c274031", "message": {"id": "d0778f7f-41ad-4336-8dd3-fdeb0c274031", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315449.236655, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "code", "language": "unknown", "response_format_name": null, "text": "search('Italy residence card for family reunification proof of financial resources requirement')"}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": false, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100265]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "aaa28a4c-7e73-48e8-8f8d-59207c5566d7", "request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP", "timestamp": "absolute"}, "recipient": "browser", "channel": null}, "parent": "aaa28a4c-7e73-48e8-8f8d-59207c5566d7", "children": [{"id": "8eff62c7-ee57-471d-a956-78d4fcea47f0"}], "8eff62c7-ee57-471d-a956-78d4fcea47f0": {"id": "8eff62c7-ee57-471d-a956-78d4fcea47f0", "message": {"id": "8eff62c7-ee57-471d-a956-78d4fcea47f0", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315449.236725, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_browsing_display", "result": "#\u03010100\u0302020Family reunification in Italy: Required documents and procedure\u0302020www.immigration-residency.eu\u0301011\nUpon arrival in Italy, the

applicant's relative must apply for a residence permit for family reasons from the Immigration Service within 8 days. Italian family residence permit. Upon family reunification, your relative will receive a so-called family residence permit. It is also issued after marriage to citizens of Italy or another EU country.

[Family reunification - integrazione.migranti.gov.it](#)

The residence permit for family reasons is issued for a period equal to the residence permit of the foreign family member who has requested family reunification. The ownership of the residence permit for family reasons allows access to welfare services, enrolment in study courses or professional training and the performance of subordinate work ...

[Residence permit for family reunification | Polizia di Stato](#)

If you reside legally in Italy you can have your children included in your residence permit and/or that of your spouse provided they are under the age of 14. After the age of 14, minor children may be granted either a separate residence permit for family reasons valid until they reach 18 years of age or a long-term residence card.

[Italy - Family member - European Commission - EU Immigration Portal](#)

Once the authorisation for family reunification has been granted, your family member(s) must apply for an entry visa at the competent consulate or embassy, which verifies the family relationship. Residence permit. Your family members must submit an application for a residence permit to the One-Stop-Shop for Immigration in the "Prefettura" of ...

[Residency in Italy: A Comprehensive Guide for Foreigners](#)

The Long-Term Resident Permit is for non-EU citizens who have lived in Italy for at least five years and have a valid reason to stay (e.g., work, study, family, retirement). Applicants must have sufficient financial resources and a clean criminal record. The permit is valid for ten years and can be renewed.

[A-Z GUIDE FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION IN ITALY - Migrants Digest](#)

1. Resident permit for employment or self-employment work, with duration of not less than one year.
2. Residence permits for political asylum.
3. Residence permits for subsidiary protection.
4. Residence permits for study reasons, or for religious reasons.
5. Residence permits for family reasons.
6. EC residence permits for long-term residents.
- 7.

[Italy Residence Permits - Guide to Obtaining Residency in Italy](#)

The Italian residence permit for family reunification, employment or self-employment is valid for two years. Can I Renew an Italian Residence Permit? Yes, you can renew your Italy residence permit. Depending on the type of permit you have, you have to renew it: For Italian residence permits up to six months: At least 30 days before it expires.

[Italy Family Visa - Italian Long Stay Visa for Family Reunion](#)

The application process for an Italian Family Visa goes as follows: Book a visa appointment at an Italian embassy or consulate in their country. Download and complete Italy Long-Stay Visa Application Form. Gather all the necessary documents. When the date of the appointment comes, submit the application in person.

[Italy - Residence permit for family members - Mazzeschi](#)

Foreign national legally residing in Italy or in possession of a visa of at least 1 year has the right to have family members joining. Main eligibility requirements are: (1) availability of adequate housing and proof that the financial/maintenance requirement is met; (2) provide documented proof of relationship to the person with a regular immigration status in Italy.

[Family reunification | Italian Visa - Lexia](#)

Avvocati\u2020www.italianvisa.it\u3011\nAfter 5 years of continuous registered legal residency in Italy, the applicant is eligible to apply for a permanent residence permit. Time Frame. The expected time frame for obtaining the Visa for family reunification, which will allow the family member to enter Italy, is between 1 to 3 months from the Visa application.\n# \u301010\u2020Family reunification - UNHCR Italy\u2020help.unhcr.org\u3011\nIf you need assistance in submitting or following up on your family reunification request, please contact our partner ARCI at the Helpline for refugees +39 800 905 570 or +39 3511376335 for Lycamobile users/Whatsapp, e-mail numeroverderifugiati@arci.it.\n# \u301011\u2020LIST OF DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR ISSUE / RENEWAL OF RESIDENCE PERMITS ... \u2020questure.poliziadistato.it\u3011\nDUPLICATE OF CARD OR RESIDENCE PERMIT - Photocopy of the theft or loss report lodged at the Forces of Police. RESIDENCE PERMIT FOR FAMILY REASONS a. For the application for the issue of the residence permit, Form 1 is completed at the Sportello Unico Immigration Desk, which has issued the authorization for entry to family reunification; b.\n# \u301012\u2020Italy - General Immigration - Family Reunification And Family ... - Mondaq\u2020www.mondaq.com\u3011\nThe applicant must be a foreigner residing in Italy, holder of a valid residence card or residence permit, with a duration of no less than one year. The requirements for obtaining family reunification. Being a resident is not enough to obtain family reunification. The additional requirements for applications are:\n# \u301013\u2020Family reunification and spouse visas in Italy | Expatica\u2020www.expatica.com\u3011\nFamily visas in Italy. One of the main reasons why people immigrate to Italy is to reunite with close relatives already living in the country. In 2021, almost 123,000 family visas (visto per ricongiungimento familiare) were issued, which is just over half (50.9%) of all visas. Other permits included work visas (21.1%), study visas (7.3%), and visas for refugees (12.8%).\n# \u301014\u2020Detailed guide to all types of residence in Italy - IMMIGRANT INVEST\u2020immigrantinvest.com\u3011\nThere are two types of residence permits in Italy: temporary and permanent. The temporary residency permit allows staying in the country for 1\u2020142 years. The permanent one entitles to indefinite stay and work in Italy. A temporary residence permit can be obtained by investment, for work or study, pending employment, and family reunification.\n# \u301015\u2020Guide to Obtaining Residency in Italy: Key Steps and Requirements for ... \u2020www.we-wealth.com\u3011\nThe visa type depends on the stay\u2019s reason (e.g., work, study, family reunification). EU citizens don\u2019t need a visa to enter Italy. Arrival in Italy: Once you\u2019ve obtained the entry visa and arrived in Italy, you must apply for a residence permit within eight working days. This request is made through the \u201cResidence Permit Kit\u201d (a ... \n# \u301016\u2020How to get residence permit and golden visa in Italy in 2024? - Tranio\u2020tranio.com\u3011\nOriginal and copy of passport with entry visa, 4 photographs, Documentary proof of the grounds for a residence permit, State duty payment receipt, Police clearance certificate, Documentary proof of long-term residence in own or leased housing. Postage stamp (marca da bollo) Permanent residency.\n# \u301017\u2020Residence permit | Polizia di Stato\u2020www.poliziadistato.it\u3011\nA \u20ac14.62 electronic revenue stamp; Documents supporting your request for the type of residence permit you are applying for. If you are already in Italy and your residence permit is close to its expiry date, you must apply for renewal at least: 90 days before expiry date if your residence permit is valid for 2 years; 60 days before expiry date ... \n# \u301018\u2020Income requirement for family members of a person ... - Maahanmuuttovirasto\u2020migri.fi\u3011\nFor example, a family of two adults and two

children under 18 years of age needs a total of EUR 2,600 per month to have sufficient financial resources (EUR 1,000+700+500+400). A family of a single parent and four children younger under 18 years of age needs EUR 2,400 per month to have secure means of support (EUR 1,000+500+400+300+200). \n# \u301019\u2020Portugal Family Reunification Visa \u2013 It\u2019s all here!\u2020www.portugalresidencyadvisors.com\u3011\nl.

Applying While Abroad with Family. The first option entails initiating the application while you and your family members are still residing abroad. In this scenario, you need to submit your family reunification at the consulate in your home country or the country you have legal residency for more than one year. 2.\nVisible: 0% - 100%",

"summary": null, "assets": [], "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "Family reunification in Italy: Required documents and procedure", "url":

"https://www.immigration-residency.eu/blog/family-reunification-in-italy-required-documents/", "text": "\nUpon arrival in Italy, the applicant\u2019s relative must apply for a residence permit for family reasons from the Immigration Service within 8 days. Italian family residence permit. Upon family reunification, your relative will receive a so-called family residence permit. It is also issued after marriage to citizens of Italy or another EU country.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T10:15:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Family reunificatione - integrazioneimmigranti.gov.it", "url":

"https://www.integrazionemigranti.gov.it/en-gb/Ricerca-norme/Dettaglio-norma/id/7/Family-reunificatione", "text": "\nThe residence permit for family reasons is issued for a period equal to the residence permit of the foreign family member who has requested family reunification. The ownership of the residence permit for family reasons allows access to welfare services, enrolment in study courses or professional training and the performance of subordinate work ...\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T22:04:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Residence permit for family reunification | Polizia di Stato", "url":

"https://www.poliziadistato.it/articolo/residence-permit-for-family-reunification-1", "text": "\nIf you reside legally in Italy you can have your children included in your residence permit and/or that of your spouse provided they are under the age of 14.

After the age of 14, minor children may be granted either a separate residence permit for family reasons valid until they reach 18 years of age or a long-term residence card.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T23:58:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type":

"webpage", "title": "Italy - Family member - European Commission - EU Immigration Portal", "url": "https://immigration-portal.ec.europa.eu/italy-family-member_en",

"text": "\nOnce the authorisation for family reunification has been granted, your family member(s) must apply for an entry visa at the competent consulate or embassy, which verifies the family relationship. Residence permit. Your family members must

submit an application for a residence permit to the One-Stop-Shop for Immigration in the "Prefettura" of ...\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T22:15:00.000000Z",

"extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Residency in Italy: A Comprehensive Guide for Foreigners", "url": "https://danimilazzo.com/residency-in-italy-guide/",

"text": "\nThe Long-Term Resident Permit is for non-EU citizens who have lived in Italy for at least five years and have a valid reason to stay (e.g., work, study,

family, retirement). Applicants must have sufficient financial resources and a clean criminal record. The permit is valid for ten years and can be renewed.\n", "pub_date":

"2024-07-15T08:20:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "A-Z

GUIDE FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION IN ITALY - Migrants Digest", "url":
"https://migrantdigest.com/2020/02/09/a-z-guide-for-family-reunification-in-italy/",
"text": "\n1. Resident permit for employment or self-employment work, with duration of
not less than one year. 2. Residence permits for political asylum. 3. Residence
permits for subsidiary protection. 4. Residence permits for study reasons, or for
religious reasons. 5. Residence permits for family reasons. 6. EC residence permits
for long-term residents. 7.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-04T11:10:00.000000Z", "extra":
null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italy Residence Permits - Guide to Obtaining
Residency in Italy", "url": "https://visaguide.world/europe/italy-visa/residence-
permit/", "text": "\nThe Italian residence permit for family reunification, employment
or self-employment is valid for two years. Can I Renew an Italian Residence Permit?
Yes, you can renew your Italy residence permit. Depending on the type of permit you
have, you have to renew it: For Italian residence permits up to six months: At least
30 days before it expires.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T04:15:00.000000Z", "extra":
null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italy Family Visa - Italian Long Stay Visa for
Family Reunion", "url": "https://visaguide.world/europe/italy-visa/long-stay/family/",
"text": "\nThe application process for an Italian Family Visa goes as follows: Book a
visa appointment at an Italian embassy or consulate in their country. Download and
complete Italy Long-Stay Visa Application Form. Gather all the necessary documents.
When the date of the appointment comes, submit the application in person.\n",
"pub_date": "2024-07-14T16:03:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage",
"title": "Italy - Residence permit for family members - Mazzeschi", "url":
"https://www.mazzeschi.it/residence-permit-for-family-members/", "text": "\nForeign
national legally residing in Italy or in possession of a visa of at least 1 year has
the right to have family members joining. Main eligibility requirements are: (1)
availability of adequate housing and proof that the financial/maintenance requirement
is met; (2) provide documented proof of relationship to the person with a regular
immigration status in Italy.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-17T10:30:00.000000Z", "extra":
null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Family reunification | Italian Visa - Lexia
Avvocati", "url": "https://www.italianvisa.it/visa-for-family-reunification/", "text":
"\nAfter 5 years of continuous registered legal residency in Italy, the applicant is
eligible to apply for a permanent residence permit. Time Frame. The expected time
frame for obtaining the Visa for family reunification, which will allow the family
member to enter Italy, is between 1 to 3 months from the Visa application.\n",
"pub_date": "2024-07-12T18:42:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage",
"title": "Family reunification - UNHCR Italy", "url":
"https://help.unhcr.org/italy/family/", "text": "\nIf you need assistance in
submitting or following up on your family reunification request, please contact our
partner ARCI at the Helpline for refugees +39 800 905 570 or +39 3511376335 for
Lycamobile users/Whatsapp, e-mail numeroverderifugiati@arci.it.\n", "pub_date": "2024-
07-16T15:17:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "LIST OF
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR ISSUE / RENEWAL OF RESIDENCE PERMITS ...", "url":
"https://questure.poliziadistato.it/statics/30/list-of-documents-required-for-issue--
renewal-of-residence-permits.pdf", "text": "\nDUPLICATE OF CARD OR RESIDENCE PERMIT -
Photocopy of the theft or loss report lodged at the Forces of Police. RESIDENCE PERMIT
FOR FAMILY REASONS a. For the application for the issue of the residence permit, Form
1 is completed at the Sportello Unico Immigration Desk, which has issued the
authorization for entry to family reunification; b.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-
18T00:49:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Italy - General

Immigration - Family Reunification And Family ... - Mondaq", "url": "https://www.mondaq.com/italy/general-immigration/1015854/family-reunification-and-family-cohesion", "text": "\n\nThe applicant must be a foreigner residing in Italy, holder of a valid residence card or residence permit, with a duration of no less than one year. The requirements for obtaining family reunification. Being a resident is not enough to obtain family reunification. The additional requirements for applications are:\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T17:50:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Family reunification and spouse visas in Italy | Expatica", "url": "https://www.expatica.com/it/moving/visas/italy-family-visa-79653/", "text": "\n\nFamily visas in Italy. One of the main reasons why people immigrate to Italy is to reunite with close relatives already living in the country. In 2021, almost 123,000 family visas (visto per ricongiungimento familiare) were issued, which is just over half (50.9%) of all visas. Other permits included work visas (21.1%), study visas (7.3%), and visas for refugees (12.8%).\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-14T02:34:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Detailed guide to all types of residence in Italy - IMMIGRANT INVEST", "url": "https://immigrantinvest.com/blog/italy-residence-permit-types-en/", "text": "\n\nThere are two types of residence permits in Italy: temporary and permanent. The temporary residency permit allows staying in the country for 1\u20142 years. The permanent one entitles to indefinite stay and work in Italy. A temporary residence permit can be obtained by investment, for work or study, pending employment, and family reunification.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T23:40:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Guide to Obtaining Residency in Italy: Key Steps and Requirements for ...", "url": "https://www.we-wealth.com/en/news/guide-to-obtaining-residency-in-italy", "text": "\n\nThe visa type depends on the stay\u2019s reason (e.g., work, study, family reunification). EU citizens don\u2019t need a visa to enter Italy. Arrival in Italy: Once you\u2019ve obtained the entry visa and arrived in Italy, you must apply for a residence permit within eight working days. This request is made through the \u201cResidence Permit Kit\u201d (a ...)\n", "pub_date": "2024-06-06T22:50:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "How to get residence permit and golden visa in Italy in 2024? - Tranio", "url": "https://tranio.com/italy/residence/", "text": "\n\nOriginal and copy of passport with entry visa, 4 photographs, Documentary proof of the grounds for a residence permit, State duty payment receipt, Police clearance certificate, Documentary proof of long-term residence in own or leased housing. Postage stamp (marca da bollo) Permanent residency.\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T09:29:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Residence permit | Polizia di Stato", "url": "https://www.poliziadistato.it/articolo/residence-permit", "text": "\n\nA \u2014 electronic revenue stamp; Documents supporting your request for the type of residence permit you are applying for. If you are already in Italy and your residence permit is close to its expiry date, you must apply for renewal at least: 90 days before expiry date if your residence permit is valid for 2 years; 60 days before expiry date ...)\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T22:14:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Income requirement for family members of a person ... - Maahanmuuttovirasto", "url": "https://migri.fi/en/income-requirement-for-family-members-of-a-person-who-has-been-granted-a-residence-permit-in-finland", "text": "\n\nFor example, a family of two adults and two children under 18 years of age needs a total of EUR 2,600 per month to have sufficient financial resources (EUR 1,000+700+500+400). A family of a single parent and four children younger under 18 years of age needs EUR 2,400 per month to have secure means of support (EUR

1,000+500+400+300+200).\n", "pub_date": "2024-07-16T09:37:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Portugal Family Reunification Visa \u2013 It\u2019s all here!", "url": "https://www.portugalresidencyadvisors.com/portugal-family-reunification-visa/", "text": "\n1. Applying While Abroad with Family. The first option entails initiating the application while you and your family members are still residing abroad. In this scenario, you need to submit your family reunification at the consulate in your home country or the country you have legal residency for more than one year. 2.\nVisible: 0% - 100%", "pub_date": "2024-07-15T06:03:00.000000Z", "extra": null}, {"type": "webpage", "title": "Search results for query: 'Italy residence card for family reunification proof of financial resources requirement';", "url": "", "text": "# \u3010\u2020Family reunification in Italy: Required documents and procedure\u2020www.immigration-residency.eu\u3011\nUpon arrival in Italy, the applicant\u2019s relative must apply for a residence permit for family reasons from the Immigration Service within 8 days. Italian family residence permit. Upon family reunification, your relative will receive a so-called family residence permit. It is also issued after marriage to citizens of Italy or another EU country.\n#\u3011\n\u2020Family reunification - integrazioneimmigranti.gov.it\u2020www.integrazioneimmigranti.gov.it\u3011\nThe residence permit for family reasons is issued for a period equal to the residence permit of the foreign family member who has requested family reunification. The ownership of the residence permit for family reasons allows access to welfare services, enrolment in study courses or professional training and the performance of subordinate work ... \n#\u3011\n\u2020Residence permit for family reunification | Polizia di Stato\u2020www.poliziadistato.it\u3011\nIf you reside legally in Italy you can have your children included in your residence permit and/or that of your spouse provided they are under the age of 14. After the age of 14, minor children may be granted either a separate residence permit for family reasons valid until they reach 18 years of age or a long-term residence card. \n#\u3011\n\u2020Italy - Family member - European Commission - EU Immigration Portal\u2020immigration-portal.ec.europa.eu\u3011\nOnce the authorisation for family reunification has been granted, your family member(s) must apply for an entry visa at the competent consulate or embassy, which verifies the family relationship. Residence permit. Your family members must submit an application for a residence permit to the One-Stop-Shop for Immigration in the "Prefettura" of ... \n#\u3011\n\u2020Residency in Italy: A Comprehensive Guide for Foreigners\u2020animilazzo.com\u3011\nThe Long-Term Resident Permit is for non-EU citizens who have lived in Italy for at least five years and have a valid reason to stay (e.g., work, study, family, retirement). Applicants must have sufficient financial resources and a clean criminal record. The permit is valid for ten years and can be renewed. \n#\u3011\n\u2020A-Z GUIDE FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION IN ITALY - Migrants Digest\u2020migrantdigest.com\u3011\n1. Resident permit for employment or self-employment work, with duration of not less than one year. 2. Residence permits for political asylum. 3. Residence permits for subsidiary protection. 4. Residence permits for study reasons, or for religious reasons. 5. Residence permits for family reasons. 6. EC residence permits for long-term residents. 7. \n#\u3011\n\u2020Italy Residence Permits - Guide to Obtaining Residency in Italy\u2020visaguide.world\u3011\nThe Italian residence permit for family reunification, employment or self-employment is valid for two years. Can I Renew an Italian Residence Permit? Yes, you can renew your Italy residence permit. Depending on the type of permit you have, you have to renew it: For Italian residence permits up to

six months: At least 30 days before it expires. \n# \u30107\u2020Italy Family Visa - Italian Long Stay Visa for Family Reunion\u2020visaguide.world\u3011\nThe application process for an Italian Family Visa goes as follows: Book a visa appointment at an Italian embassy or consulate in their country. Download and complete Italy Long-Stay Visa Application Form. Gather all the necessary documents. When the date of the appointment comes, submit the application in person. \n# \u30108\u2020Italy - Residence permit for family members - Mazzeschi\u2020www.mazzeschi.it\u3011\nForeign national legally residing in Italy or in possession of a visa of at least 1 year has the right to have family members joining. Main eligibility requirements are: (1) availability of adequate housing and proof that the financial/maintenance requirement is met; (2) provide documented proof of relationship to the person with a regular immigration status in Italy. \n# \u30109\u2020Family reunification | Italian Visa - Lexia Avvocati\u2020www.italianvisa.it\u3011\nAfter 5 years of continuous registered legal residency in Italy, the applicant is eligible to apply for a permanent residence permit. Time Frame. The expected time frame for obtaining the Visa for family reunification, which will allow the family member to enter Italy, is between 1 to 3 months from the Visa application. \n# \u301010\u2020Family reunification - UNHCR Italy\u2020help.unhcr.org\u3011\nIf you need assistance in submitting or following up on your family reunification request, please contact our partner ARCI at the Helpline for refugees +39 800 905 570 or +39 3511376335 for Lycamobile users/Whatsapp, e-mail numeroverderifugiati@arci.it. \n# \u301011\u2020LIST OF DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR ISSUE / RENEWAL OF RESIDENCE PERMITS ... \u2020questure.poliziadistato.it\u3011\nDUPLICATE OF CARD OR RESIDENCE PERMIT - Photocopy of the theft or loss report lodged at the Forces of Police. RESIDENCE PERMIT FOR FAMILY REASONS a. For the application for the issue of the residence permit, Form 1 is completed at the Sportello Unico Immigration Desk, which has issued the authorization for entry to family reunification; b. \n# \u301012\u2020Italy - General Immigration - Family Reunification And Family ... - Mondaq\u2020www.mondaq.com\u3011\nThe applicant must be a foreigner residing in Italy, holder of a valid residence card or residence permit, with a duration of no less than one year. The requirements for obtaining family reunification. Being a resident is not enough to obtain family reunification. The additional requirements for applications are: \n# \u301013\u2020Family reunification and spouse visas in Italy | Expatica\u2020www.expatica.com\u3011\nFamily visas in Italy. One of the main reasons why people immigrate to Italy is to reunite with close relatives already living in the country. In 2021, almost 123,000 family visas (visto per ricongiungimento familiare) were issued, which is just over half (50.9%) of all visas. Other permits included work visas (21.1%), study visas (7.3%), and visas for refugees (12.8%). \n# \u301014\u2020Detailed guide to all types of residence in Italy - IMMIGRANT INVEST\u2020immigrantinvest.com\u3011\nThere are two types of residence permits in Italy: temporary and permanent. The temporary residency permit allows staying in the country for 1\u2020142 years. The permanent one entitles to indefinite stay and work in Italy. A temporary residence permit can be obtained by investment, for work or study, pending employment, and family reunification. \n# \u301015\u2020Guide to Obtaining Residency in Italy: Key Steps and Requirements for ... \u2020www.we-wealth.com\u3011\nThe visa type depends on the stay\u2019s reason (e.g., work, study, family reunification). EU citizens don\u2019t need a visa to enter Italy. Arrival in Italy: Once you\u2019ve obtained the entry visa and arrived in Italy, you must apply for a residence permit within eight working days. This request is made through the \u201cResidence Permit Kit\u201d (a ... \n# \u301016\u2020How to get residence permit

and golden visa in Italy in 2024? - [Tranio\www.tranio.com](https://www.tranio.com)\nOriginal and copy of passport with entry visa, 4 photographs, Documentary proof of the grounds for a residence permit, State duty payment receipt, Police clearance certificate, Documentary proof of long-term residence in own or leased housing. Postage stamp (marca da bollo) Permanent residency.\n# \u001017\Residence permit | Polizia di Stato\www.poliziadistato.it\u0011\nA \u00ac14.62 electronic revenue stamp; Documents supporting your request for the type of residence permit you are applying for. If you are already in Italy and your residence permit is close to its expiry date, you must apply for renewal at least: 90 days before expiry date if your residence permit is valid for 2 years; 60 days before expiry date ... \n# \u001018\Income requirement for family members of a person ... -

[Maahanmuuttovirasto\www.migri.fi](https://www.migri.fi)\u0011\nFor example, a family of two adults and two children under 18 years of age needs a total of EUR 2,600 per month to have sufficient financial resources (EUR 1,000+700+500+400). A family of a single parent and four children younger under 18 years of age needs EUR 2,400 per month to have secure means of support (EUR 1,000+500+400+300+200).\n# \u001019\Portugal Family Reunification Visa \u0013 It\u0019s all here!\u0020www.portugalresidencyadvisors.com\u0011\n1. Applying While Abroad with Family. The first option entails initiating the application while you and your family members are still residing abroad. In this scenario, you need to submit your family reunification at the consulate in your home country or the country you have legal residency for more than one year. 2.\nVisible: 0% - 100%", "pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null, "command": "search", "args": ["Italy residence card for family reunification proof of financial resources requirement"], "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "d0778f7f-41ad-4336-8dd3-fdeb0c274031", "request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null, "parent": "d0778f7f-41ad-4336-8dd3-fdeb0c274031", "children": [{"id": "5e38ec8a-f54a-47f9-92d2-f686c8a53ac8"}], "5e38ec8a-f54a-47f9-92d2-f686c8a53ac8": {"id": "5e38ec8a-f54a-47f9-92d2-f686c8a53ac8", "message": {"id": "5e38ec8a-f54a-47f9-92d2-f686c8a53ac8", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315449.236774, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "code", "language": "unknown", "response_format_name": null, "text": "mclick("l", "5", "8")]", "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": false, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100265]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "8eff62c7-ee57-471d-a956-78d4fcea47f0", "request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "browser", "channel": null, "parent": "8eff62c7-ee57-471d-a956-78d4fcea47f0", "children": [{"id": "81ade5cd-e102-42ed-8544-8a0ca04bdae6"}], "81ade5cd-e102-42ed-8544-8a0ca04bdae6": {"id": "81ade5cd-e102-42ed-8544-8a0ca04bdae6", "message": {"id": "81ade5cd-e102-42ed-8544-8a0ca04bdae6", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315449.23682, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_quote", "url": "https://www.integrazionemigranti.gov.it/en-gb/Ricerca-norme/Dettaglio-norma/id/7/Family-reunificazione", "domain": "www.integrazionemigranti.gov.it", "text": "\nFamily reunification: requirements and procedure \n\nThe entry of family members of foreigners legally residing in Italy occurs upon the issuance of a visa for family reunification. \n\nThe entry visa must be requested by the foreigner legally residing in Italy submitting the request for authorization for reunification at the Single Desk

for Immigration, using the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry of the Interior. \n\nFrom 17 August 2017, the application procedure for family reunification is entirely digital. The Ministry of the Interior with circular 2805 of 31 July 2017 has provided instructions on the new procedure provided for by the law of 13 April 2017. \n\nIn fact, in addition to the application for authorization for reunification, which already had to be submitted electronically through the site <https://nullaostalavoro.dlci.interno.it/Ministero/Index2>, the documentation on the requirements on income and housing must be provided (as required by article 29, paragraph 3 of the Consolidated Immigration Act): it must be scanned by the party concerned and sent as an annex to the request for reunification. In practice, on the electronic forwarding system for Authorization application forms for family reunification (SM, T and GN), new pages will be available in order to upload the documents necessary for submitting such applications. \n\nThis innovation will allow the Single Desk to check the requirements for housing and income and to issue the authorization within 90 days - new time limit imposed by the law - from submission of the application. \n\nList of documents to include with the application

\n\nRequirements \n\nA foreigner wishing to apply for family reunification must hold a valid residence card or residence permit valid for at least one year, or for which renewal has been requested within the prescribed terms, issued for subordinate work or self-employment reasons, or for asylum, study, religious or family reasons. \n\nThe issuance of the visa and the subsequent achievement of the reunification are subject to the check of the existence of some requirements. \n\nThe foreigner legally residing in Italy must in fact prove the availability of: \n\nAdequate housing, i.e. with the hygienic and sanitary requirements, ascertained by the certificate of habitability. The party concerned must therefore request the appropriate certificate from the Technical Office of the Municipality of residence. If the person requesting reunification is a guest, he/she must also accompany the application for reunification with the declaration drawn up by the owner of the apartment, according to the S2 form, which includes consent to host aslo the family member or members involved in reunification. In case of reunification in favour of only one child under 14, the municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner of the apartment on S1 form. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application. \n\nThe requirements relating to housing suitability, as indicated in the Circular of the Ministry of the Interior of 18 November 2009 no. 7170, in accordance with the European Union directive on family reunification (article 7, paragraph 1, letter a), are those contained in the Decree of 5 July 1975 of the Ministry of Health, which establishes the main hygiene and sanitary requirements of the housing areas and which also specifies the minimum area requirements of the housing, in relation to the expected number of occupants. In particular, the housing must comply with the following requirements: \n\nArea per inhabitant: \n\n * 1 inhabitant: 14 square meters\n * 2 inhabitants: 28 square meters\n * 3 inhabitants: 42 square meters\n * 4 inhabitants 56 square meters\n * For each subsequent inhabitant + 10 square meters\n\nComposition of the premises: \n\n * Bedroom for 1 person: 9 square meters\n * Bedroom for 2 people: 14 square meters + a living room of 14 square meters\n\nFor single-room housing: \n\n * 1 person: 28 square meters (including bathroom)\n * 2 people: 38 square meters (including bathroom)\n\nMinimum height: 2.70 meters \n\nAeration: Living room and kitchen with opening window. Bathroom, when not with a window,

equipped with a mechanical suction system \n\nminimum annual INCOME deriving from legal sources not lower than the annual amount of the social allowance increased by half of the amount of the social allowance for each family member involved in reunification. This income parameter can be annually updated and the income necessary increases depending on the number of family members involved in reunification.

\n\nThe documentation to be submitted to certify the availability of income varies according to the type of employment of the applicant: \n\nList of documents to include with the application \n\nFor the purposes of determining income, the total annual income of family members living with the applicant is considered. \n\nIt is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees. \n\nFamily members that can be involved in reunification

\n\nThe foreigner in Italy can request reunification of the following family members still abroad: \n\n * Spouse who is over the age of 18 and with whom the person residing in Italy is not legally separated. \n * Children who at the time of the application for reunification are under 18, including those of the spouse or born out of wedlock, provided they are not married and that the other parent (if any) has expressed consent. Minor children adopted or entrusted or protected are equal to children. \n * Adult children who are dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy, when, for objective reasons, they cannot provide for their indispensable life needs for serious health reasons that entail total disability. \n * Parents dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy or parents over 65 years of age, when there are no other children able to provide for their subsistence in the country of origin or provenance or if the other children cannot provide for serious health reasons that can be documented. \n\nIn the case of parents over the age of 65, health insurance is also required. At the time the request for reunification is submitted, it is sufficient to submit a declaration of commitment to stipulate an insurance policy. This must then be stipulated within 8 days of entry into the territory of the State and before submission to the Single Desk, under the following conditions: the insurance must not have expiration date and must cover risks of illness, accidents and maternity.

\n\nEntry is also permitted for reunification with the natural parent of the minor legally residing in Italy with the other parent. The application for authorization can be presented on behalf of the minor by the regularly residing parent. For income and housing requirements, the condition of the regularly residing parent is taken into account. \n\n\u00301012\u0020Ministry of the Interior, Circular of 17 February 2009, no. 737\u0020www1.interno.gov.it\u003011 \n\nFollowing the entry into force of Law no. 118/2016, which regulates civil unions between persons of the same gender, the rules on family reunification also extend to foreign citizens of the same gender who are civilly united, among themselves or with Italian citizens. \n\n\u00301013\u0020Circular of Ministry of the Interior of 5 August 2016, no. 3511\u0020www.libertaciviliimmigrazione.dlci.interno.gov.it\u003011 \n\nA foreigner regularly residing in Italy cannot request family reunification if already married to another spouse residing in Italy. \n\nApplication procedure \n\nIf the application is accepted, the Single Desk shall issue the authorization for reunification, submitting online directly to the Italian Consular Offices in the country of origin or residence of the family still abroad and to be involved in reunification, opening the second phase of the procedure, or verification of the subjective requirements for issuance of an entry visa. \n\nFamily members for whom the authorization has been requested must therefore submit to the Consular Offices, together with the request for issuance of the entry visa, the certification attesting the relationship of kinship

(marriage, minor age and any necessary civil status document) duly translated and legalized by the consular authority. There is no legalization when bilateral or international agreements have been concluded on the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds on the basis of the Convention concerning the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds (The Hague, 1961) \n\nIn the event that the certification requested is not available due to lack of the competent foreign authority or if the latter does not provide the necessary reliability, the diplomatic representation in the country of origin (or otherwise competent) of the family members shall issue the aforementioned documentation on the basis of the verifications deemed necessary, also by conducting the DNA examination, carried out at the expense of those concerned. \n\nIn the case of adult dependent children, the state of health can be documented through certification issued - at the expense of the applicant - by the doctor appointed by the Italian diplomatic-consular representation competent for the country of origin of the family members for whom reunification was requested. \n\nIf, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy. \n\nThe visa for reunification with the family member - for whom the authorization has been provided \u2013 is issued or refused within 30 days of the request. The outcome depends on the verification of authenticity by the Italian consular authority, of the documentation proving the conditions of kinship, marriage, minor age or health status of the family member. \n\nIf the applicant is holder of ", "title": "\n\tDettaglio norma\n", "tether_id": null}, "status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "\n\tDettaglio norma\n", "url": "https://www.integrazionemigranti.gov.it/en-gb/Ricerca-norme/Dettaglio-norma/id/7/Family-reunificazione", "text": "\nFamily reunification: requirements and procedure \n\nThe entry of family members of foreigners legally residing in Italy occurs upon the issuance of a visa for family reunification. \n\nThe entry visa must be requested by the foreigner legally residing in Italy submitting the request for authorization for reunification at the Single Desk for Immigration, using the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry of the Interior. \n\nFrom 17 August 2017, the application procedure for family reunification is entirely digital. The Ministry of the Interior with circular 2805 of 31 July 2017 has provided instructions on the new procedure provided for by the law of 13 April 2017. \n\nIn fact, in addition to the application for authorization for reunification, which already had to be submitted electronically through the site https://nullaostalavoro.dlci.interno.it/Ministero/Index2, the documentation on the requirements on income and housing must be provided (as required by article 29, paragraph 3 of the Consolidated Immigration Act): it must be scanned by the party concerned and sent as an annex to the request for reunification. In practice, on the electronic forwarding system for Authorization application forms for family reunification (SM, T and GN), new pages will be available in order to upload the documents necessary for submitting such applications. \n\nThis innovation will allow the Single Desk to check the requirements for housing and income and to issue the authorization within 90 days - new time limit imposed by the law - from submission of the application. \n\nList of documents to include with the application \n\nRequirements \n\nA foreigner wishing to apply for family reunification must hold a valid residence card or residence permit valid for at least one year, or for which

renewal has been requested within the prescribed terms, issued for subordinate work or self-employment reasons, or for asylum, study, religious or family reasons. \n\nThe issuance of the visa and the subsequent achievement of the reunification are subject to the check of the existence of some requirements. \n\nThe foreigner legally residing in Italy must in fact prove the availability of: \n\nAdequate housing, i.e. with the hygienic and sanitary requirements, ascertained by the certificate of habitability. The party concerned must therefore request the appropriate certificate from the Technical Office of the Municipality of residence. If the person requesting reunification is a guest, he/she must also accompany the application for reunification with the declaration drawn up by the owner of the apartment, according to the S2 form, which includes consent to host aslo the family member or members involved in reunification. In case of reunification in favour of only one child under 14, the municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner of the apartment on S1 form. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application. \n\nThe requirements relating to housing suitability, as indicated in the Circular of the Ministry of the Interior of 18 November 2009 no. 7170, in accordance with the European Union directive on family reunification (article 7, paragraph 1, letter a), are those contained in the Decree of 5 July 1975 of the Ministry of Health, which establishes the main hygiene and sanitary requirements of the housing areas and which also specifies the minimum area requirements of the housing, in relation to the expected number of occupants. In particular, the housing must comply with the following requirements: \n\nArea per inhabitant: \n\n * 1 inhabitant: 14 square meters\n * 2 inhabitants: 28 square meters\n * 3 inhabitants: 42 square meters\n * 4 inhabitants 56 square meters\n * For each subsequent inhabitant + 10 square meters\n\nComposition of the premises: \n\n * Bedroom for 1 person: 9 square meters\n * Bedroom for 2 people: 14 square meters + a living room of 14 square meters\n\nFor single-room housing: \n\n * 1 person: 28 square meters (including bathroom)\n * 2 people: 38 square meters (including bathroom)\n\nMinimum height: 2.70 meters \n\nAeration: Living room and kitchen with opening window. Bathroom, when not with a window, equipped with a mechanical suction system \n\nminimum annual INCOME deriving from legal sources not lower than the annual amount of the social allowance increased by half of the amount of the social allowance for each family member involved in reunification. This income parameter can be annually updated and the income necessary increases depending on the number of family members involved in reunification. \n\nThe documentation to be submitted to certify the availability of income varies according to the type of employment of the applicant: \n\nList of documents to include with the application \n\nFor the purposes of determining income, the total annual income of family members living with the applicant is considered. \n\nIt is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees. \n\nFamily members that can be involved in reunification \n\nThe foreigner in Italy can request reunification of the following family members still abroad: \n\n * Spouse who is over the age of 18 and with whom the person residing in Italy is not legally separated.\n * Children who at the time of the application for reunification are under 18, including those of the spouse or born out of wedlock, provided they are not married and that the other parent (if any) has expressed consent. Minor children adopted or entrusted or protected are equal to children.\n * Adult children who are dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy,

when, for objective reasons, they cannot provide for their indispensable life needs for serious health reasons that entail total disability.

* Parents dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy or parents over 65 years of age, when there are no other children able to provide for their subsistence in the country of origin or provenance or if the other children cannot provide for serious health reasons that can be documented.

In the case of parents over the age of 65, health insurance is also required. At the time the request for reunification is submitted, it is sufficient to submit a declaration of commitment to stipulate an insurance policy. This must then be stipulated within 8 days of entry into the territory of the State and before submission to the Single Desk, under the following conditions: the insurance must not have expiration date and must cover risks of illness, accidents and maternity.

Entry is also permitted for reunification with the natural parent of the minor legally residing in Italy with the other parent. The application for authorization can be presented on behalf of the minor by the regularly residing parent. For income and housing requirements, the condition of the regularly residing parent is taken into account.

Ministry of the Interior, Circular of 17 February 2009, no. 737

Following the entry into force of Law no. 118/2016, which regulates civil unions between persons of the same gender, the rules on family reunification also extend to foreign citizens of the same gender who are civilly united, among themselves or with Italian citizens.

Circular of Ministry of the Interior of 5 August 2016, no. 3511

A foreigner regularly residing in Italy cannot request family reunification if already married to another spouse residing in Italy.

Application procedure

If the application is accepted, the Single Desk shall issue the authorization for reunification, submitting online directly to the Italian Consular Offices in the country of origin or residence of the family still abroad and to be involved in reunification, opening the second phase of the procedure, or verification of the subjective requirements for issuance of an entry visa.

Family members for whom the authorization has been requested must therefore submit to the Consular Offices, together with the request for issuance of the entry visa, the certification attesting the relationship of kinship (marriage, minor age and any necessary civil status document) duly translated and legalized by the consular authority. There is no legalization when bilateral or international agreements have been concluded on the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds on the basis of the Convention concerning the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds (The Hague, 1961)

In the event that the certification requested is not available due to lack of the competent foreign authority or if the latter does not provide the necessary reliability, the diplomatic representation in the country of origin (or otherwise competent) of the family members shall issue the aforementioned documentation on the basis of the verifications deemed necessary, also by conducting the DNA examination, carried out at the expense of those concerned.

In the case of adult dependent children, the state of health can be documented through certification issued - at the expense of the applicant - by the doctor appointed by the Italian diplomatic-consular representation competent for the country of origin of the family members for whom reunification was requested.

If, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy.

The visa for reunification with the family member - for whom the authorization has been provided - is issued or refused

within 30 days of the request. The outcome depends on the verification of authenticity by the Italian consular authority, of the documentation proving the conditions of kinship, marriage, minor age or health status of the family member.

If the applicant is holder of "

```
{
  "pub_date": null,
  "extra": null,
  "original_query": null,
  "command": "mclick",
  "args": ["&quot;l&quot;, &quot;5&quot;, &quot;8&quot;"],
  "status": "finished",
  "is_complete": true,
  "message_type": null,
  "model_slug": "gpt-4",
  "default_model_slug": "auto",
  "parent_id": "5e38ec8a-f54a-47f9-92d2-f686c8a53ac8",
  "request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP",
  "timestamp": "absolute",
  "recipient": "all",
  "channel": null,
  "parent": "5e38ec8a-f54a-47f9-92d2-f686c8a53ac8",
  "children": [
    "b1109113-36dc-4c12-88ee-f0dd77695da4"
  ],
  "b1109113-36dc-4c12-88ee-f0dd77695da4": {
    "id": "b1109113-36dc-4c12-88ee-f0dd77695da4",
    "message": {
      "id": "b1109113-36dc-4c12-88ee-f0dd77695da4",
      "author": {
        "role": "tool",
        "name": "browser",
        "metadata": {}
      },
      "create_time": 1721315449.236866,
      "update_time": null,
      "content": {
        "content_type": "tether_quote",
        "url": "https://migrantdigest.com/2020/02/09/a-z-guide-for-family-reunification-in-italy/",
        "domain": "migrantdigest.com",
        "text": "\n\nThe table below explains it a little better.\n\nNumber of family members in the apartment\n\nMinimum area required\n\nMinimum number of bedrooms\n\n2 45m^2\n\n1 55m^2\n\n2 60m^2\n\n2 65m^2\n\n2 75m^2\n\n3 90m^2\n\n3 95m^2\n\n3 105m^2\n\n4 115m^2\n\n5\n\nNOTE: The dimensions are meant as net floor area.\n\nAfter which you would need to get a document called Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa from the commune where you live. The Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa or certificate of habitability is a certificate that demonstrates that the home you live in meets the requirements of the law for residential construction. The documents are related to the living conditions, energy efficiency, and a property plan. In most cases, the landlord or the real estate agent that rents the house is well aware of the documents required, so, just ask for them as early as possible.\n\nIn case of reunification in favor of only one child under 14, the municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner of the apartment. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application.\n\n&gt; \u00a0It is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees.\n\n#### HOW DO I APPLY?\n\n#### Family Reunion\n\nIf all the above requirements are satisfied, it is possible to apply for family reunification by getting an authorization in Italy which allows them to join you. This is called a\u00a0Nulla Osta\u00a0and it is basically a clearance from the competent Italian authorities, allowing your family members to join you in Italy. You must apply for a\u00a0Nulla Osta\u00a0at an Italian Immigration Desk (Sportello Unico per l\u2019immigrazione) or online by linking to the Ministry of the Interior address\u00a0\u00301020\u0020https://nullaostalavoro.interno.it\u0020nullaostalavoro.interno.it\u003011. If the Immigration Desk issues the authorization, they will electronically forward it to the appropriate Italian embassy or consulate where your family members will submit the visa application.\n\nThe application for nulla osta must be submitted with all the documents attesting the applicant\u2019s eligibility. The competent authority must issue the nulla osta or notify its rejection within 60 days from the application submission.\n\n&gt; If, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy.\n\nThe\u00a0Nulla Osta\u00a0is valid for six months. Your family members must apply for an Italian Family Visa at their home country within this period.\n\nPlease
```

note: In case you are bringing your parent/s to Italy:\n\nOriginal copies of your birth certificate, proof your parent/s is dependent on you (such as money transfers), a written statement from your parent/s, declaring they are dependent on you. In the case in which the possession of the required conditions cannot be proved in a certain way through certificates issued by competent foreign authorities, or in any case of serious doubts on the authenticity of the above-mentioned documentation, the diplomatic or consular representations provide for the issue of certifications, on the basis of the DNA test and of necessary checks.\n\nThe application process for an Italian Family Visa goes as follows:\n\n 1. Book a visa appointment at an Italian embassy or consulate in their country.\n 2. Download and complete Italy Long-Stay Visa Application Form.\n 3. Gather all the necessary documents. For example proof of family relationship, as applicable: Birth certificates for children and marriage certificate for your spouse duly legalized.\n 4. When the date of the appointment comes, submit the application in person.\n 5. Pay the Italian visa fee.\n 6. Enter a visa interview.\n 7. Wait for processing.\n\nOnce the foreign national has received the visa for family reunification and entered Italy, he/she must go to the Sportello Unico per l'Immigrazione within 8 days and present the following documents to the competent post office.\n\n * An identity card;\n * The completed postal-kit with the payment of tax issuance;\n * A copy of the security clearance (Nulla Osta) to enter in Italy;\n * A copy of their Visa;\n * The whole passport.\n\nThe competent desk will issue a receipt with the data of the first appointment to the competent police Headquarters, for their personal appearance and the fingerprints. After this appointment, the police headquarters will contact them for the withdrawal of their electronic permit card.\n\nThe new comer should also go to the following offices to:\n\n * Municipality (Comune) of residence to apply to be registered in the Civil State Registrar\n * Azienda ASL (local sanitary district) to apply to be registered in the National Health Service (to obtain the Health Card)\n\n#### Family Cohesion\n\nThe procedure for issuance of the relative authorization is similar to the procedure for issuance of the authorization for family reunification. The application must be sent electronically to the Single Desk for Immigration, by means of the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry of the Interior. Before you travel to Italy, you must prepare all the required documents\n\n1. Your marriage certificate OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized\n\n2. The birth certificates of your children OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized\n\nOfficial translations are made in the Italian Embassies or by authorized translators. The legalization can be done by the Italian Embassies or, if your home country has signed The Hague Agreement, with the Apostille stamp applied by the competent Ministry of your country both on the original and on the translation into Italian.\n\n> \n\nWITHOUT THIS DOCUMENTATION NO FAMILY COHESION WILL BE POSSIBLE AND YOUR FAMILY WILL HAVE TO GO BACK AT THE EXPIRY DATE OF THE TOURIST VISA (up to max 90 DAYS).\n\nThe foreign national residing in Italy with a residence permit for family reasons has access to assistance services, study courses or vocational training, job opportunities.\n\nThe duration of the permit is the same as the duration of the permit for the foreign national who has applied for family reunification and it is possible to renew it along with the latter.\n\nWell, now you have more than a bit of information in case you are planning to bring your family to Italy either now or in the future. The process can be cumbersome for some; you may decide to employ the services of a migration lawyer, if you will.\n\nI would like to hear from you: What are your thoughts on this subject. You can share your thoughts and

experiences with me and others in the comments section below!\n\nIt is hard to continue writing post like this without contributions from readers like you. If you enjoyed reading this and find it useful, please would you consider to make a donation of \$2 or more, which is the price of your coffee! Your donation will help encourage and support us to continue on our work to support migrants with free educative post and trainings who can not afford subscriptions to get much needed information. Anyone can support us even YOU. Kindly support us today, it takes a few seconds, just click\u00a0\u301021\u2020HERE\u2020www.paypal.com\u3011\u00a0to donate. Thank you!\n\nSubscribe to the MigrantDigest newsletter & receive updates & tips on news, jobs, finance, entertainment and free trainings.\n\nPLUS, you\u2019ll get instant free E Book on staying in Italy legally, delivered to your email! This E Book is guaranteed to help you to be informed of the existing rules to live a better life and to co exist better with Italians. It only takes a few seconds! Sign up below at the footer.\n\n * TAGS\n * \u301022\u2020family reunification\u3011\n * \u301023\u2020guide\u3011\n * \u301024\u2020Italy\u3011\n * \u301025\u2020reunion\u3011\n\n\u301016\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301017\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301018\u2020WhatsApp\u2020api.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\nPrevious article\u301026\u2020WHAT IS TESSERA SANITARIA IN ITALY?\u3011\n\nNext article\u301027\u2020DIFFERENT TYPES OF RESIDENT PERMIT IN ITALY.\u3011\n\n[Image 6]\n[Image 7]\n\n\u301028\u2020http://www.migrantdigest.com\u2020www.migrantdigest.com\u3011\n\nC Collins Eriamiatoe has a Bsc and MBA degree with vast experience in sales and Marketing. He founded migrantdigest in 2019 with the sole need to help migrants with free and accessible online information and trainings. He is very passionate about migrants, loves to read and write.\n\n\u301029\u2020 Facebook \u3011 \u301030\u2020 Instagram \u3011 \u301031\u2020 Twitter \u3011\n\n##### 13 COMMENTS\n\n1. [Image 8: Giustino][Image 9: Giustino] Giustino \u301031\u2020 January 17, 2021 At 8:35 pm \u3011\n\nI am thankful for the blog article. Thanks Again. Cool. Polly Giustino Burnard\n\n\u301031\u2020Reply\u3011\n\n2. [Image 10: Mikey][Image 11: Mikey] Mikey \u301032\u2020 January 18, 2021 At 12:33 am \u3011\n\nSo nice ,I like the way your images in your blog post reflect its content. Cool. Jaimie Mikey Adine\n\n\u301032\u2020Reply\u3011\n\n3. [Image 12: Kane Fortuna][Image 13: Kane Fortuna] Ka", "title": "A-Z GUIDE FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION IN ITALY - Migrants Digest", "tether_id": null}, {"status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": null, "weight": 0.0, "metadata": {"_cite_metadata": {"citation_format": {"name": "tether_og"}, "metadata_list": [{"type": "webpage", "title": "A-Z GUIDE FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION IN ITALY - Migrants Digest", "url": "https://migrantdigest.com/2020/02/09/a-z-guide-for-family-reunification-in-italy/", "text": "\n\nThe table below explains it a little better.\n\nNumber of family members in the apartment Minimum area required Minimum number of bedrooms \n2 45m^{2} 1 \n3 55m^{2} 2 \n4 60m^{2} 2 \n5 65m^{2} 2 \n6 75m^{2} 3 \n7 90m^{2} 3 \n8 95m^{2} 3 \n9 105m^{2} 4 \n10 115m^{2} 5 \n\nNOTE: The dimensions\u00a0are meant as net floor area.\n\nAfter which you would need to get a document called Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa from the commune where you live. The Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa or certificate of habitability is a certificate that demonstrates that the home you live in meets the requirements of the law for residential construction. The documents are related to the living conditions, energy efficiency, and a property plan. In most cases, the landlord or the real estate agent that rents the house is well aware of the documents required, so, just ask for them as early as possible.\n\nIn case of reunification in favor of only one child under 14,

the municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner of the apartment. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application.

It is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees.

HOW DO I APPLY? ##### Family Reunion

If all the above requirements are satisfied, it is possible to apply for family reunification by getting an authorization in Italy which allows them to join you. This is called a *Nulla Osta* and it is basically a clearance from the competent Italian authorities, allowing your family members to join you in Italy. You must apply for a *Nulla Osta* at an Italian Immigration Desk (*Sportello Unico per l'immigrazione*) or online by linking to the Ministry of the Interior address <https://nullaostalavoro.interno.it>. If the Immigration Desk issues the authorization, they will electronically forward it to the appropriate Italian embassy or consulate where your family members will submit the visa application.

The application for *nulla osta* must be submitted with all the documents attesting the applicant's eligibility. The competent authority must issue the *nulla osta* or notify its rejection within 60 days from the application submission.

If, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy.

The *Nulla Osta* is valid for six months. Your family members must apply for an Italian Family Visa at their home country within this period.

Please note: In case you are bringing your parent/s to Italy:

- Original copies of your birth certificate, proof your parent/s is dependent on you (such as money transfers), a written statement from your parent/s, declaring they are dependent on you. In the case in which the possession of the required conditions cannot be proved in a certain way through certificates issued by competent foreign authorities, or in any case of serious doubts on the authenticity of the above-mentioned documentation, the diplomatic or consular representations provide for the issue of certifications, on the basis of the DNA test and of necessary checks.

The application process for an Italian Family Visa goes as follows:

1. Book a visa appointment at an Italian embassy or consulate in their country.
2. Download and complete Italy Long-Stay Visa Application Form.
3. Gather all the necessary documents. For example proof of family relationship, as applicable: Birth certificates for children and marriage certificate for your spouse duly legalized.
4. When the date of the appointment comes, submit the application in person.
5. Pay the Italian visa fee.
6. Enter a visa interview.
7. Wait for processing.

Once the foreign national has received the visa for family reunification and entered Italy, he/she must go to the *Sportello Unico per l'Immigrazione* within 8 days and present the following documents to the competent post office.

- * An identity card;
- * The completed postal-kit with the payment of tax issuance;
- * A copy of the security clearance (*Nulla Osta*) to enter in Italy;
- * A copy of their Visa;
- * The whole passport.

The competent desk will issue a receipt with the data of the first appointment to the competent police Headquarters, for their personal appearance and the fingerprints. After this appointment, the police headquarters will contact them for the withdrawal of their electronic permit card.

The new comer should also go to the following offices to:

- * Municipality (*Comune*) of residence to apply to be registered in the Civil State Registrar
- * Azienda ASL (local sanitary

district) to apply to be registered in the National Health Service (to obtain the Health Card)\n\n#### Family Cohesion\n\nThe procedure for issuance of the relative authorization is similar to the procedure for issuance of the authorization for family reunification. The application must be sent electronically to the Single Desk for Immigration, by means of the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry of the Interior. Before you travel to Italy, you must prepare all the required documents\n\n1. Your marriage certificate OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized\n\n2. The birth certificates of your children OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized\n\nOfficial translations are made in the Italian Embassies or by authorized translators. The legalization can be done by the Italian Embassies or, if your home country has signed The Hague Agreement, with the \u201cApostille\u201d stamp applied by the competent Ministry of your country both on the original and on the translation into Italian.\n\n& \u00a0WITHOUT THIS DOCUMENTATION NO FAMILY COHESION WILL BE POSSIBLE AND YOUR FAMILY WILL HAVE TO GO BACK AT THE EXPIRY DATE OF THE TOURIST VISA (up to max 90 DAYS).\n\nThe foreign national residing in Italy with a residence permit for family reasons has access to assistance services, study courses or vocational training, job opportunities.\n\nThe duration of the permit is the same as the duration of the permit for the foreign national who has applied for family reunification and it is possible to renew it along with the latter.\n\nWell, now you have more than a bit of information in case you are planning to bring your family to Italy either now or in the future. The process can be cumbersome for some; you may decide to employ the services of a migration lawyer, if you will.\n\nI would like to hear from you: What are your thoughts on this subject. You can share your thoughts and experiences with me and others in the comments section below!\n\nIt is hard to continue writing post like this without contributions from readers like you. If you enjoyed reading this and find it useful, please would you consider to make a donation of \$2 or more, which is the price of your coffee! Your donation will help encourage and support us to continue on our work to support migrants with free educative post and trainings who can not afford subscriptions to get much needed information. Anyone can support us even YOU. Kindly support us today, it takes a few seconds, just click\u00a0\u301021\u2020HERE\u2020www.paypal.com\u3011\u00a0to donate. Thank you!\n\nSubscribe to the MigrantDigest newsletter & receive updates & tips on news, jobs, finance, entertainment and free trainings.\n\nPLUS, you\u2019ll get instant free E Book on staying in Italy legally, delivered to your email! This E Book is guaranteed to help you to be informed of the existing rules to live a better life and to co exist better with Italians. It only takes a few seconds! Sign up below at the footer.\n\n * TAGS\n * \u301022\u2020family reunification\u3011\n * \u301023\u2020guide\u3011\n * \u301024\u2020Italy\u3011\n * \u301025\u2020reunion\u3011\n\n\u301016\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301017\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301018\u2020WhatsApp\u2020api.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\nPrevious article\u301026\u2020WHAT IS TESSERA SANITARIA IN ITALY?\u3011\n\nNext article\u301027\u2020DIFFERENT TYPES OF RESIDENT PERMIT IN ITALY.\u3011\n\n[Image 6]\n\n7]\n\n\u301028\u2020http://www.migrantdigest.com\u2020www.migrantdigest.com\u3011\n\nnC ollins Eriamiatoe has a Bsc and MBA degree with vast experience in sales and Marketing. He founded migrantdigest in 2019 with the sole need to help migrants with free and accessible online information and trainings. He is very passionate about migrants, loves to read and write.\n\n\u301029\u2020 Facebook \u3011 \u301030\u2020 Instagram \u3011 \u301031\u2020 Twitter \u2020twitter.com\u3011\n\n#### 13 COMMENTS\n\n1.

[Image 8: Giustino][Image 9: Giustino] Giustino \u301031\u2020 January 17, 2021 At 8:35 pm \u3011 \n\nI am thankful for the blog article. Thanks Again. Cool. Polly Giustino Burnard\n\n \u301031\u2020Reply\u3011 \n\n 2. [Image 10: Mikey][Image 11: Mikey] Mikey \u301032\u2020 January 18, 2021 At 12:33 am \u3011 \n\nSo nice ,I like the way your images in your blog post reflect its content. Cool. Jaimie Mikey Adine\n\n \u301032\u2020Reply\u3011 \n\n 3. [Image 12: Kane Fortuna][Image 13: Kane Fortuna] Ka", "pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null, "command": "mclick", "args": [""l", "5", "8""]], "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "81ade5cd-e102-42ed-8544-8a0ca04bdae6", "request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP", "timestamp": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null, "parent": "81ade5cd-e102-42ed-8544-8a0ca04bdae6", "children": ["32dd5dab-37a3-4286-9ad7-630337026669"]}, "32dd5dab-37a3-4286-9ad7-630337026669": {"id": "32dd5dab-37a3-4286-9ad7-630337026669", "message": {"id": "32dd5dab-37a3-4286-9ad7-630337026669", "author": {"role": "tool", "name": "browser", "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315449.236911, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "tether_quote", "url": "https://www.mazzeschi.it/residence-permit-for-family-members/", "domain": "www.mazzeschi.it", "text": " * \n * \n * [Image 13]\n * ##### \u301038\u2020Blog\u3011\n\nLatest news, curiosities and hot topics on Italian immigration and citizenship law. \n\n * \n * [Image 14]\n * ##### \u301039\u2020Videos\u3011\n\nOur videos and playlists on Youtube.\n\n * \n * [Image 15]\n * ##### \u301040\u2020Publications\u3011\n\nBooks, academic articles, online publications, and contributions to websites and magazines.\n\n * \u301041\u2020About\u3011 \n * \n * \n * [Image 16]\n * ##### \u301042\u2020About Us\u3011\n\nFounded in 2007 specialized in Italian business immigration and citizenship law, corporate and commercial law.\n\n * \n * [Image 17]\n * ##### \u301043\u2020Our Team\u3011\n\nWith a multilingual team of experienced lawyers and paralegals, we can assist clients in all parts of the country.\n\n * \n * [Image 18]\n * ##### \u301044\u2020Firm News & Events\u3011\n\nLatest news and events of our firm.\n\n * \u301045\u2020Contact us\u3011\n\n\u30106\u2020Mazzeschi Legal Counsels\u3011\u00a0\u00a0\u301037\u2020Insights\u3011\u00a0\u00a0\u301046\u2020Articles\u3011\u00a0\u00a0\u00a0Residence permit for family members\n\n# Residence permit for family members\n\n##### Nov 22, 2018\n\n> Generally speaking any foreign national or\u00a0EU national legally residing in Italy has the right to have family members joining.\n\n[Image 19]\n\n* * *\n\n##### Family members of a non-EU national residing in Italy\n\nForeign national legally residing in Italy or in possession of a visa of at least 1 year has the right to have family members joining. Main eligibility requirements are:\n\n * availability of adequate housing and proof that the financial/maintenance requirement is met\n * provide documented proof of relationship to the person with a regular immigration status in Italy\n\nFamily members who qualify for a family permit (permesso di soggiorno per motivi familiari) are:\n\n * spouse, regularly married and of full legal age (at least 18);\n * children under 18 (also spouse\u2019s children provided the other parent consent is granted);\n * children over 18, only if financially dependent due to serious disability\n * financially dependent parents, provided they do not have any other children in their country of origin or\n * parents over 65 if they do not have any other children who can financially support them in their home country because of serious health reasons\n\n##### Family members of an EU national residing in Italy\n\nUnder the EU

principle of freedom of movement and establishment, EU Citizens have the right to enter and stay freely in Italy subject to different procedures depending upon the intended length of stay (less or more than three months). Similar provisions apply to family members accompanying or joining the EU citizen. Family members of an EU national residing in Italy are entitled to obtain an Italian long-term Residence Permit (Carta di Soggiorno per familiare di cittadino comunitario).
The following family members are eligible to apply:
* spouse;
* a partner who has entered into a registered union with an EU/EEA citizen, legally recognized;
* children under 21 years of age or financially dependent children, including those of the partner or spouse;
* parents if financially dependent, including those of the partner or spouse.
Rights of residence derived from a durable relationship with an EU citizen
An application is possible also for any other family members (under certain circumstances) and for the partner with whom the EU citizen has a durable relationship, duly attested.

more
Durable Relationship and Family Members
Analogy
in the European Union
We can assist clients with every step of the family permit application process, from document preparation until the collection of the residence permit.
Contact us for a free quote, we would be delighted to help you reach your targets and goals.
[Image 20]
Giuditta Petreni
Giuditta Petreni has over 10 years of experience in assisting companies and business investors with relocation of managers and staff to Italy. Giuditta has extensive experience advising corporate and private clients on a full range of Italian immigration categories. She is fluent in Italian and English.
Related posts:
Durable Relationship and Family Members
Analogy
in the European Union
Non-EU family members of EU citizens living in Italy: what happens if the principal does not have an income in Italy?
EU Handbook on Marriages of Convenience
Fighting the abuse of the right to free movement
Foreign Correspondents In Italy

Category:
Residence Permit for Family Members
Tags:
Family cohesion
family permit
family reunification
Family reunion visa
Categories
* Visa for HNW Individuals, Entrepreneurs and Start-ups
* Work Permits for Highly Skilled/Qualified Worker
* Residence Permit for Family Members
* Schengen Visa
* Other Visa/Permit
Categories
* Conversion of Permit of Stay
* Permesso di soggiorno renewal
* Expats in Italy
* ETIAS
* Doing business in Italy
* Establishing a new company
* Getting Italian Citizenship
* Italian Citizenship by Descent
* Children born by Italian female before 1948
* Italian Citizenship by Marriage
* Italian Citizenship by Naturalization
* Italian Citizenship by Reacquisition
* British Citizens
Rights in Italy after Brexit
* Living in Italy
* Buying a house in Italy
* Italian Family Law
* Italian Inheritance Law / Succession Law
* EU, EEA and EFTA

citizens\
\n
*
\
\
1079\
2024
|
LGBTQ+
\
\n
*
\
\
1080\
2025
|
Blog
\
\n
*
\
\
1081\
2026
|
FAQs
\
\n
*
\
\
1082\
2027
|
Case studies
\
\n
*
\
\
1083\
2028
|
News & Alerts
\
\n
*
\
\
1084\
2029
|
Coronavirus(COVID-19) outbreak
\
\n\n
###
Popular post
\
\n
*
\
\
1085\
2020
Residence permit for family members
\
\n
*
\
\
1086\
2020
Conversion of student permit in Italy: Converting your residence permit from study to work purpose
\
\n
*
\
\
1087\
2020
Italian citizenship and residency rights to same-sex partners
\
\n
*
\
\
1088\
2020
Italian Citizenship by Descent
\
\n
*
\
\
1089\
2020
Residence permit in Italy for workers and students awaiting for employment
\
\n
*
\
\
1090\
2020
Italy Self-Employment Visa
\
\n
*
\
\
1091\
2020
Italian Citizenship by Marriage or civil union
\
\n
*
\
\
1092\
2020
EU Blue Card in Italy: Work Permit for highly qualified workers
\
\n
*
\
\
1093\
2020
Start a new business and obtain work and residence permit
\
\n
*
\
\
1094\
2020
Can I have two Schengen visas at the same time?
\
\n\n
*
\
\
1050\
2020\
2190
Previous Page
\
\n
*
\
\n\n
*
#####
Contact us
\
\n\n
To request an initial assessment or to arrange a consultation call with one of our consultants, please provide us with your contact details and we will get back to you within the next 24 (working) hours.
\
\n\n
\
\
1045\
2020
Get in touch
\
\
2192
\
\n\n
*
##
Mazzeschi
\
\n\n
Founded in 2007 specialized in Italian business immigration and citizenship law, corporate and commercial law.
\
\n\n
The firm is the largest immigration provider in Italy and assists more than 100 of the Fortune 500 companies.
\
\n\n
*
##
Stay connected
\
\n\n
Receive latest news
\
\n\n
\
\
1095\
2020
Subscribe to newsletter
\
\
2020
eepurl.com
\
\n\n
*
\
\
1096\
2020
\
\
2020
www.linkedin.com
\
\n\n
\
\
1097\
2020
\
\
2020
medium.com
\
\n\n
\
\
1098\
2020
\
\
2020
www.facebook.com
\
\n\n
\
\
1099\
2020
\
\
2020
www.youtube.com
\
\n\n
\
\
10100\
2020
\
\
2020
twitter.com
\
\n\n
\
\
10101\
2020
\
\
2020
www.instagram.com
\
\n\n
*
##
Navigate
\
\n\n
*
\
\
107\
2020
Visas and Immigration
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10102\
2020
Corporate Immigration Solutions
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10103\
2020
EU Blue Card Work Permit
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10104\
2020
Intra-Company Transfer Work Permit
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10105\
2020
Service Agreement Assignment Work Permit
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10106\
2020
Visa options for Entrepreneurs & Startups
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10107\
2020
Italy Startup Visa
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10108\
2020
Self-employment visa for officers of an existing Italian company
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10109\
2020
Entrepreneurs intending to implement a business plan in Italy
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10110\
2020
Start a business and obtain a work permit
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10111\
2020
Visas options for HNWI & Investors
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10112\
2020
Investor Visa for Italy
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10113\
2020
Italy Elective Residence Visa
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10114\
2020
Work Visa for Artists, Athletes, Performers & Models
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10115\
2020
Sport Visa
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10116\
2020
Visa for Fashion Models
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10117\
2020
Work Permits for Artists, Actors, and Film crews
\
\n\n
*
\
\
10118\
2020
Visa
",
"title":
"Italy - Residence permit for family members | Mazzeschi Legal Counsels",
"tether_id":
null,
"status":
"finished_successfully",
"end_turn":
null,
"weight":
0.0,
"metadata":
{
"_cite_metadata":
{
"citation_format":
{
"name":
"tether_og"
},
"metadata_list":
[
{
"type":
"webpage",
"title":
"Italy - Residence permit for family members | Mazzeschi Legal Counsels",
"url":
"https://www.mazzeschi.it/residence-permit-for-family-members/",
"text":
"
*
\
\n
*
\
\n
*
[Image 13]
\
\n
*
####
\
\
1038\
2020
Blog
\
\n\n
Latest news, curiosities and hot topics on Italian immigration and citizenship law.
\
\n\n
*
\
\n
*
[Image 14]
\
\n
*
####

\u301039\u2020Videos\u3011\u2011Our videos and playlists on Youtube. \n * \n
* [Image 15]\n * ##### \u301040\u2020Publications\u3011\u2011Books, academic
articles, online publications, and contributions to websites and magazines. \n *
\u301041\u2020About\u3011 \n * \n * [Image 16]\n * #####
\u301042\u2020About Us\u3011\u2011Founded in 2007 specialized in Italian business
immigration and citizenship law, corporate and commercial law. \n * \n *
[Image 17]\n * ##### \u301043\u2020Our Team\u3011\u2011With a multilingual team
of experienced lawyers and paralegals, we can assist clients in all parts of the
country. \n * \n * [Image 18]\n * ##### \u301044\u2020Firm News
& Events\u3011\u2011Latest news and events of our firm. \n * \u301045\u2020Contact
us\u3011\u2011\u30106\u2020Mazzeschi Legal
Counsels\u3011\u2011/\u2011\u301037\u2020Insights\u3011\u2011/\u2011\u301046\u2020Arti
cles\u3011\u2011/\u2011Residence permit for family members \n# Residence permit for
family members \n##### Nov 22, 2018 \n& Generally speaking any foreign national
or \u2011EU national legally residing in Italy has the right to have family members
joining. \n[Image 19]\n* * * \n##### Family members of a non-EU national residing
in Italy \nForeign national legally residing in Italy or in possession of a visa of
at least 1 year has the right to have family members joining. Main eligibility
requirements are: \n * availability of adequate housing and proof that the
financial/maintenance requirement is met \n * provide documented proof of relationship
to the person with a regular immigration status in Italy \nFamily members who qualify
for a family permit (permesso di soggiorno per motivi familiari) are: \n * spouse,
regularly married and of full legal age (at least 18); \n * children under 18 (also
spouse \u2019s children provided the other parent consent is granted); \n * children
over 18, only if financially dependent due to serious disability \n * financially
dependent parents, provided they do not have any other children in their country of
origin or \n * parents over 65 if they do not have any other children who can
financially support them in their home country because of serious health
reasons \n##### Family members of an EU national residing in Italy \nUnder the EU
principle of freedom of movement and establishment, EU Citizens have the right to
enter and stay freely in Italy subject to different procedures depending upon the
intended length of stay (less or more than three months). Similar provisions apply to
family members accompanying or joining the EU citizen. Family members of an EU
national residing in Italy are entitled to obtain an Italian long-term Residence
Permit (Carta di Soggiorno per familiare di cittadino comunitario). \nThe following
family members are eligible to apply: \n * spouse; \n * a partner who has entered
into a registered union with an EU/EEA citizen, legally recognized; \n * children
under 21 years of age or financially dependent children, including those of the
partner or spouse; \n * parents if financially dependent, including those of the
partner or spouse. \n##### Rights of residence derived from a durable relationship
with an EU citizen \nAn application is possible also for any other family members
(under certain circumstances) and for the partner with whom the EU citizen has a
durable relationship, duly attested. \nRead
more \u2011\u2011\u301047\u2020Durable Relationship and Family Members \u2011by
Analogy \u2011 in the European Union \u3011 \nWe can assist clients with every step of
the family permit application process, from document \u2011preparation until the
collection of the residence permit. \u2011\u301045\u2020Contact us \u3011 \u2011for a
free quote, we would be delighted to help you reach your targets and goals. \n[Image
20]\n \u301048\u2020Giuditta Petreni \u3011 \nGiuditta Petreni has over 10 years of

experience in assisting companies and business investors with relocation of managers and staff to Italy. Giuditta has extensive experience advising corporate and private clients on a full range of Italian immigration categories. She is fluent in Italian and English.

#####

Related posts:

- [Durable Relationship and Family Members by Analogy in the European Union](#)
- [Non-EU family members of EU citizens living in Italy: what happens if the principal does not have an income in Italy?](#)
- [EU Handbook on Marriages of Convenience](#)
- [Fighting the abuse of the right to free movement](#)
- [Foreign Correspondents In Italy](#)

#####

Category:

- [Residence Permit for Family Members](#)

#####

Tags:

- [Family cohesion](#)
- [family permit](#)
- [family reunification](#)
- [Family reunion visa](#)

#####

Categories

- [Visa for HNW Individuals, Entrepreneurs and Start-ups](#)
- [Work Permits for Highly Skilled/Qualified Worker](#)
- [Residence Permit for Family Members](#)
- [Schengen Visa](#)
- [Other Visa/Permit](#)

Categories

- [Conversion of Permit of Stay](#)
- [Permesso di soggiorno renewal](#)
- [Expats in Italy](#)
- [ETIAS](#)
- [Doing business in Italy](#)
- [Establishing a new company](#)
- [Getting Italian Citizenship](#)
- [Italian Citizenship by Descent](#)
- [Children born by Italian female before 1948](#)
- [Italian Citizenship by Marriage](#)
- [Italian Citizenship by Naturalization](#)
- [Italian Citizenship by Reacquisition](#)
- [British Citizens](#)
- [Rights in Italy after Brexit](#)
- [Buying a house in Italy](#)
- [Italian Family Law](#)
- [Italian Inheritance Law / Succession Law](#)
- [EU, EEA and EFTA citizens](#)
- [LGBTQ+](#)
- [FAQs](#)
- [Case studies](#)
- [News & Alerts](#)
- [Coronavirus \(COVID-19\) outbreak](#)

#####

Popular post

- [Residence permit for family members](#)
- [Conversion of student permit in Italy: Converting your residence permit from study to work purpose](#)
- [Italian citizenship and residency rights to same-sex partners](#)
- [Italian Citizenship by Descent](#)
- [Residence permit in Italy for workers and students awaiting for employment](#)
- [Italy Self-Employment Visa](#)
- [Italian Citizenship by Marriage or civil union](#)
- [EU Blue Card in Italy: Work Permit for highly qualified workers](#)
- [Start a new business and obtain work and residence permit](#)
- [Can I have two Schengen visas at the same time?](#)

#####

[Previous Page](#)

#####

Contact us

To request an initial assessment or to arrange a consultation call with one of our consultants, please provide us with your contact details and we will get back to you within the next 24 (working) hours.

[Get in touch](#)

#####

Mazzeschi

Founded in 2007 specialized in Italian business immigration and citizenship law, corporate and commercial law.

The firm is the largest immigration

provider in Italy and assists more than 100 of the Fortune 500 companies.

Stay connected

Receive latest news

Subscribe to newsletter

eepurl.com

www.linkedin.com

medium.com

www.facebook.com

www.youtube.com

twitter.com

www.instagram.com

Navigate

- Visas and Immigration
- Corporate Immigration Solutions
- EU Blue Card Work Permit
- Intra-Company Transfer Work Permit
- Service Agreement Assignment Work Permit
- Visa options for Entrepreneurs & Startups
- Italy Startup Visa
- Self-employment visa for officers of an existing Italian company
- Entrepreneurs intending to implement a business plan in Italy
- Start a business and obtain a work permit
- Visas options for HNWI & Investors
- Investor Visa for Italy
- Italy Elective Residence Visa
- Work Visa for Artists, Athletes, Performers & Models
- Sport Visa
- Visa for Fashion Models
- Work Permits for Artists, Actors, and Film crews
- Visa

"pub_date": null, "extra": null}], "original_query": null, "command": "mclick", "args": ["["l", "5", "8"]"], "status": "finished", "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "parent_id": "b1109113-36dc-4c12-88ee-f0dd77695da4", "request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "recipient": "all", "channel": null, "parent": "b1109113-36dc-4c12-88ee-f0dd77695da4", "children": [{"id": "e4a0d018-7f1e-4c35-b7d5-2f7363cb77d1"}], "e4a0d018-7f1e-4c35-b7d5-2f7363cb77d1": {"id": "e4a0d018-7f1e-4c35-b7d5-2f7363cb77d1", "message": {"id": "e4a0d018-7f1e-4c35-b7d5-2f7363cb77d1", "author": {"role": "assistant", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315449.236956, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["When applying for a residence card in Italy as a spouse of an Italian citizen through family reunification, you do not generally need to provide proof of financial resources. The focus is primarily on demonstrating the legality of the marriage and that you meet the housing requirements, which include ensuring the dwelling meets specific size and health standards."], "Here's a summary of what's typically required for the residence card application: 1. **Legal Recognition of Marriage**: Ensure your marriage is recognized in Italy by registering your apostilled and translated U.S. marriage certificate at the local Comune. 2. **Housing Requirements**: You'll need to demonstrate adequate living arrangements. This could involve obtaining a 'certificate of habitability' from the municipality to prove your housing meets the necessary standards. 3. **Application Process**: After fulfilling the above requirements, you can apply for the residence permit for family reasons at the local immigration office or Questura, where you'll submit your documentation and undergo an identification process. The requirement to demonstrate financial resources is more commonly associated with other types of residence permits, but not typically for family reunification with an EU citizen, provided that other criteria (like housing) are

```

met\u301035\u2020source\u3011\u301036\u2020source\u3011\u301037\u2020source\u3011."}],
"status": "finished_successfully", "end_turn": true
, "weight": 1.0, "metadata": {"citations": [{"start_ix": 1335, "end_ix": 1346,
"citation_format_type": "tether_og", "metadata": {"type": "webpage", "title":
"\n\tDettaglio norma\n", "url": "https://www.integrazionemigranti.gov.it/en-
gb/Ricerca-norme/Dettaglio-norma/id/7/Family-reunificazione", "text": "\nFamily
reunification: requirements and procedure \n\nThe entry of family members of
foreigners legally residing in Italy occurs upon the issuance of a visa for family
reunification. \n\nThe entry visa must be requested by the foreigner legally residing
in Italy submitting the request for authorization for reunification at the Single Desk
for Immigration, using the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry
of the Interior. \n\nFrom 17 August 2017, the application procedure for family
reunification is entirely digital. The Ministry of the Interior with circular 2805 of
31 July 2017 has provided instructions on the new procedure provided for by the law of
13 April 2017. \n\nIn fact, in addition to the application for authorization for
reunification, which already had to be submitted electronically through the site
https://nullaostalavoro.dlci.interno.it/Ministero/Index2, the documentation on the
requirements on income and housing must be provided (as required by article 29,
paragraph 3 of the Consolidated Immigration Act): it must be scanned by the party
concerned and sent as an annex to the request for reunification. In practice, on the
electronic forwarding system for Authorization application forms for family
reunification (SM, T and GN), new pages will be available in order to upload the
documents necessary for submitting such applications. \n\nThis innovation will allow
the Single Desk to check the requirements for housing and income and to issue the
authorization within 90 days - new time limit imposed by the law - from submission of
the application. \n\nList of documents to include with the application
\n\nRequirements \n\nA foreigner wishing to apply for family reunification must hold
a valid residence card or residence permit valid for at least one year, or for which
renewal has been requested within the prescribed terms, issued for subordinate work or
self-employment reasons, or for asylum, study, religious or family reasons. \n\nThe
issuance of the visa and the subsequent achievement of the reunification are subject
to the check of the existence of some requirements. \n\nThe foreigner legally
residing in Italy must in fact prove the availability of: \n\nAdequate housing, i.e.
with the hygienic and sanitary requirements, ascertained by the certificate of
habitability. The party concerned must therefore request the appropriate certificate
from the Technical Office of the Municipality of residence. If the person requesting
reunification is a guest, he/she must also accompany the application for reunification
with the declaration drawn up by the owner of the apartment, according to the S2 form,
which includes consent to host aslo the family member or members involved in
reunification. In case of reunification in favour of only one child under 14, the
municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner of
the apartment on S1 form. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of
the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less
than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application. \n\nThe
requirements relating to housing suitability, as indicated in the Circular of the
Ministry of the Interior of 18 November 2009 no. 7170, in accordance with the European
Union directive on family reunification (article 7, paragraph 1, letter a), are those
contained in the Decree of 5 July 1975 of the Ministry of Health, which establishes
the main hygiene and sanitary requirements of the housing areas and which also

```

specifies the minimum area requirements of the housing, in relation to the expected number of occupants. In particular, the housing must comply with the following requirements:

Area per inhabitant:

- * 1 inhabitant: 14 square meters
- * 2 inhabitants: 28 square meters
- * 3 inhabitants: 42 square meters
- * 4 inhabitants: 56 square meters

For each subsequent inhabitant + 10 square meters

Composition of the premises:

- * Bedroom for 1 person: 9 square meters
- * Bedroom for 2 people: 14 square meters + a living room of 14 square meters

For single-room housing:

- * 1 person: 28 square meters (including bathroom)
- * 2 people: 38 square meters (including bathroom)

Minimum height: 2.70 meters

Aeration: Living room and kitchen with opening window. Bathroom, when not with a window, equipped with a mechanical suction system

minimum annual INCOME deriving from legal sources not lower than the annual amount of the social allowance increased by half of the amount of the social allowance for each family member involved in reunification. This income parameter can be annually updated and the income necessary increases depending on the number of family members involved in reunification.

The documentation to be submitted to certify the availability of income varies according to the type of employment of the applicant:

List of documents to include with the application

For the purposes of determining income, the total annual income of family members living with the applicant is considered. It is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees.

Family members that can be involved in reunification

The foreigner in Italy can request reunification of the following family members still abroad:

- * Spouse who is over the age of 18 and with whom the person residing in Italy is not legally separated.
- * Children who at the time of the application for reunification are under 18, including those of the spouse or born out of wedlock, provided they are not married and that the other parent (if any) has expressed consent. Minor children adopted or entrusted or protected are equal to children.
- * Adult children who are dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy, when, for objective reasons, they cannot provide for their indispensable life needs for serious health reasons that entail total disability.
- * Parents dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy or parents over 65 years of age, when there are no other children able to provide for their subsistence in the country of origin or provenance or if the other children cannot provide for serious health reasons that can be documented.

In the case of parents over the age of 65, health insurance is also required. At the time the request for reunification is submitted, it is sufficient to submit a declaration of commitment to stipulate an insurance policy. This must then be stipulated within 8 days of entry into the territory of the State and before submission to the Single Desk, under the following conditions: the insurance must not have expiration date and must cover risks of illness, accidents and maternity.

Entry is also permitted for reunification with the natural parent of the minor legally residing in Italy with the other parent. The application for authorization can be presented on behalf of the minor by the regularly residing parent. For income and housing requirements, the condition of the regularly residing parent is taken into account.

Ministry of the Interior, Circular of 17 February 2009, no. 737

www1.interno.gov.it

Following the entry into force of Law no. 118/2016, which regulates civil unions between persons of the same gender, the rules on family reunification also extend to foreign citizens of the same gender who are civilly united, among themselves or with Italian citizens.

Circular of Ministry of the Interior of 5 August 2016, no.

3511\www.libertaciviliimmigrazione.dlci.interno.gov.it\3011 \nA foreigner regularly residing in Italy cannot request family reunification if already married to another spouse residing in Italy. \nApplication procedure \nIf the application is accepted, the Single Desk shall issue the authorization for reunification, submitting online directly to the Italian Consular Offices in the country of origin or residence of the family still abroad and to be involved in reunification, opening the second phase of the procedure, or verification of the subjective requirements for issuance of an entry visa. \nFamily members for whom the authorization has been requested must therefore submit to the Consular Offices, together with the request for issuance of the entry visa, the certification attesting the relationship of kinship (marriage, minor age and any necessary civil status document) duly translated and legalized by the consular authority. There is no legalization when bilateral or international agreements have been concluded on the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds on the basis of the Convention concerning the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds (The Hague, 1961) \nIn the event that the certification requested is not available due to lack of the competent foreign authority or if the latter does not provide the necessary reliability, the diplomatic representation in the country of origin (or otherwise competent) of the family members shall issue the aforementioned documentation on the basis of the verifications deemed necessary, also by conducting the DNA examination, carried out at the expense of those concerned. \nIn the case of adult dependent children, the state of health can be documented through certification issued - at the expense of the applicant - by the doctor appointed by the Italian diplomatic-consular representation competent for the country of origin of the family members for whom reunification was requested. \nIf, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy. \nThe visa for reunification with the family member - for whom the authorization has been provided \u2013 is issued or refused within 30 days of the request. The outcome depends on the verification of authenticity by the Italian consular authority, of the documentation proving the conditions of kinship, marriage, minor age or health status of the family member. \nIf the applicant is holder of ", "pub_date": null, "extra": {"cited_message_idx": 35, "search_result_idx": null, "evidence_text": "source", "cloud_doc_url": null}}}, {"start_ix": 1346, "end_ix": 1357, "citation_format_type": "tether_og", "metadata": {"type": "webpage", "title": "A-Z GUIDE FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION IN ITALY - Migrants Digest", "url": "https://migrantdigest.com/2020/02/09/a-z-guide-for-family-reunification-in-italy/", "text": "\nThe table below explains it a little better.\n\nNumber of family members in the apartment Minimum area required Minimum number of bedrooms \n2 45m² 1 \n3 55m² 2 \n4 60m² 2 \n5 65m² 2 \n6 75m² 3 \n7 90m² 3 \n8 95m² 3 \n9 105m² 4 \n10 115m² 5 \n\nNOTE: The dimensions are meant as net floor area.\n\nAfter which you would need to get a document called Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa from the commune where you live. The Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa or certificate of habitability is a certificate that demonstrates that the home you live in meets the requirements of the law for residential construction. The documents are related to the living conditions, energy efficiency, and a property plan. In most cases, the landlord or the real estate agent that rents the house is well aware of the documents required, so, just ask for them as early as possible.\n\nIn case of reunification in favor of only one child under 14, the municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner

of the apartment. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application.

It is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees.

HOW DO I APPLY?

Family Reunion

If all the above requirements are satisfied, it is possible to apply for family reunification by getting an authorization in Italy which allows them to join you. This is called a *Nulla Osta* and it is basically a clearance from the competent Italian authorities, allowing your family members to join you in Italy. You must apply for a *Nulla Osta* at an Italian Immigration Desk (*Sportello Unico per l'immigrazione*) or online by linking to the Ministry of the Interior address <https://nullaostalavoro.interno.it>. If the Immigration Desk issues the authorization, they will electronically forward it to the appropriate Italian embassy or consulate where your family members will submit the visa application.

The application for *nulla osta* must be submitted with all the documents attesting the applicant's eligibility. The competent authority must issue the *nulla osta* or notify its rejection within 60 days from the application submission.

If, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy.

The *Nulla Osta* is valid for six months. Your family members must apply for an Italian Family Visa at their home country within this period.

Please note: In case you are bringing your parent/s to Italy:

- Original copies of your birth certificate, proof your parent/s is dependent on you (such as money transfers), a written statement from your parent/s, declaring they are dependent on you. In the case in which the possession of the required conditions cannot be proved in a certain way through certificates issued by competent foreign authorities, or in any case of serious doubts on the authenticity of the above-mentioned documentation, the diplomatic or consular representations provide for the issue of certifications, on the basis of the DNA test and of necessary checks.

The application process for an Italian Family Visa goes as follows:

1. Book a visa appointment at an Italian embassy or consulate in their country.
2. Download and complete Italy Long-Stay Visa Application Form.
3. Gather all the necessary documents. For example proof of family relationship, as applicable: Birth certificates for children and marriage certificate for your spouse duly legalized.
4. When the date of the appointment comes, submit the application in person.
5. Pay the Italian visa fee.
6. Enter a visa interview.
7. Wait for processing.

Once the foreign national has received the visa for family reunification and entered Italy, he/she must go to the *Sportello Unico per l'Immigrazione* within 8 days and present the following documents to the competent post office.

- * An identity card;
- * The completed postal-kit with the payment of tax issuance;
- * A copy of the security clearance (*Nulla Osta*) to enter in Italy;
- * A copy of their Visa;
- * The whole passport.

The competent desk will issue a receipt with the data of the first appointment to the competent police Headquarters, for their personal appearance and the fingerprints. After this appointment, the police headquarters will contact them for the withdrawal of their electronic permit card.

The new comer should also go to the following offices to:

- * Municipality (*Comune*) of residence to apply to be registered in the Civil State Registrar
- * Azienda ASL (local sanitary district) to apply to be registered in the National Health Service (to obtain the

Health Card)\n\n#### Family Cohesion\n\nThe procedure for issuance of the relative authorization is similar to the procedure for issuance of the authorization for family reunification. The application must be sent electronically to the Single Desk for Immigration, by means of the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry of the Interior. Before you travel to Italy, you must prepare all the required documents\n\n1. Your marriage certificate OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized\n\n2. The birth certificates of your children OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized\n\nOfficial translations are made in the Italian Embassies or by authorized translators. The legalization can be done by the Italian Embassies or, if your home country has signed The Hague Agreement, with the \u201cApostille\u201d stamp applied by the competent Ministry of your country both on the original and on the translation into Italian.\n\n& \u00a0WITHOUT THIS DOCUMENTATION NO FAMILY COHESION WILL BE POSSIBLE AND YOUR FAMILY WILL HAVE TO GO BACK AT THE EXPIRY DATE OF THE TOURIST VISA (up to max 90 DAYS).\n\nThe foreign national residing in Italy with a residence permit for family reasons has access to assistance services, study courses or vocational training, job opportunities.\n\nThe duration of the permit is the same as the duration of the permit for the foreign national who has applied for family reunification and it is possible to renew it along with the latter.\n\nWell, now you have more than a bit of information in case you are planning to bring your family to Italy either now or in the future. The process can be cumbersome for some; you may decide to employ the services of a migration lawyer, if you will.\n\nI would like to hear from you: What are your thoughts on this subject. You can share your thoughts and experiences with me and others in the comments section below!\n\nIt is hard to continue writing post like this without contributions from readers like you. If you enjoyed reading this and find it useful, please would you consider to make a donation of \$2 or more, which is the price of your coffee! Your donation will help encourage and support us to continue on our work to support migrants with free educative post and trainings who can not afford subscriptions to get much needed information. Anyone can support us even YOU. Kindly support us today, it takes a few seconds, just click\u00a0\u301021\u2020HERE\u2020www.paypal.com\u3011\u00a0to donate. Thank you!\n\nSubscribe to the MigrantDigest newsletter & receive updates & tips on news, jobs, finance, entertainment and free trainings.\n\nPLUS, you\u2019ll get instant free E Book on staying in Italy legally, delivered to your email! This E Book is guaranteed to help you to be informed of the existing rules to live a better life and to co exist better with Italians. It only takes a few seconds! Sign up below at the footer.\n\n * TAGS\n * \u301022\u2020family reunification\u3011\n * \u301023\u2020guide\u3011\n * \u301024\u2020Italy\u3011\n * \u301025\u2020reunion\u3011\n\n\u301016\u2020Facebook\u2020www.facebook.com\u3011\u301017\u2020Twitter\u2020twitter.com\u3011\u301018\u2020WhatsApp\u2020api.whatsapp.com\u3011\n\nPrevious article\u301026\u2020WHAT IS TESSERA SANITARIA IN ITALY?\u3011\n\nNext article\u301027\u2020DIFFERENT TYPES OF RESIDENT PERMIT IN ITALY.\u3011\n\n[Image 6][Image 7]\n\n\u301028\u2020http://www.migrantdigest.com\u2020www.migrantdigest.com\u3011\n\nnC ollins Eriamiatoe has a Bsc and MBA degree with vast experience in sales and Marketing. He founded migrantdigest in 2019 with the sole need to help migrants with free and accessible online information and trainings. He is very passionate about migrants, loves to read and write.\n\n\u301029\u2020 Facebook \u3011 \u301030\u2020 Instagram \u3011 \u301031\u2020 Twitter \u2020twitter.com\u3011\n\n#### 13 COMMENTS\n\n1. [Image 8: Giustino][Image 9: Giustino] Giustino \u301031\u2020 January 17, 2021 At

8:35 pm \u3011 \n\nI am thankful for the blog article. Thanks Again. Cool. Polly
Giustino Burnard\n\n \u301031\u2020Reply\u3011 \n\n 2. [Image 10: Mikey][Image 11:
Mikey] Mikey \u301032\u2020 January 18, 2021 At 12:33 am \u3011 \n\nSo nice ,I like
the way your images in your blog post reflect its content. Cool. Jaimie Mikey
Adine\n\n \u301032\u2020Reply\u3011 \n\n 3. [Image 12: Kane Fortuna][Image 13: Kane
Fortuna] Ka", "pub_date": null, "extra": {"cited_message_idx": 36, "search_result_idx":
null, "evidence_text": "source", "cloud_doc_url": null}}, {"start_ix": 1357, "end_ix":
1368, "citation_format_type": "tether_og", "metadata": {"type": "webpage", "title":
"Italy - Residence permit for family members | Mazzeschi Legal Counsels", "url":
"https://www.mazzeschi.it/residence-permit-for-family-members/", "text": " * \n
* \n * [Image 13]\n * ##### \u301038\u2020Blog\u3011\n\nLatest news,
curiosities and hot topics on Italian immigration and citizenship law. \n\n * \n
* [Image 14]\n * ##### \u301039\u2020Videos\u3011\n\nOur videos and playlists
on Youtube. \n\n * \n * [Image 15]\n * #####
\u301040\u2020Publications\u3011\n\nBooks, academic articles, online publications, and
contributions to websites and magazines. \n\n * \u301041\u2020About\u3011 \n * \n
* \n * [Image 16]\n * ##### \u301042\u2020About Us\u3011\n\nFounded in
2007 specialized in Italian business immigration and citizenship law, corporate and
commercial law. \n\n * \n * [Image 17]\n * ##### \u301043\u2020Our
Team\u3011\n\nWith a multilingual team of experienced lawyers and paralegals, we can
assist clients in all parts of the country. \n\n * \n * [Image 18]\n * ##### \u301044\u2020Firm News & Events\u3011\n\nLatest news and events of our
firm. \n\n * \u301045\u2020Contact us\u3011\n\n\u301046\u2020Mazzeschi Legal
Counsels\u3011\u00a0/\u00a0\u301037\u2020Insights\u3011\u00a0/\u00a0\u301046\u2020Arti
cles\u3011\u00a0/\u00a0Residence permit for family members\n\n# Residence permit for
family members\n\n##### Nov 22, 2018\n\n> Generally speaking any foreign national
or \u00a0EU national legally residing in Italy has the right to have family members
joining. \n\n[Image 19]\n\n* * *\n\n##### Family members of a non-EU national residing
in Italy\n\nForeign national legally residing in Italy or in possession of a visa of
at least 1 year has the right to have family members joining. Main eligibility
requirements are:\n\n * availability of adequate housing and proof that the
financial/maintenance requirement is met\n * provide documented proof of relationship
to the person with a regular immigration status in Italy\n\nFamily members who qualify
for a family permit (permesso di soggiorno per motivi familiari) are:\n\n * spouse,
regularly married and of full legal age (at least 18);\n * children under 18 (also
spouse\u2019s children provided the other parent consent is granted);\n * children
over 18, only if financially dependent due to serious disability\n * financially
dependent parents, provided they do not have any other children in their country of
origin or\n * parents over 65 if they do not have any other children who can
financially support them in their home country because of serious health
reasons\n\n##### Family members of an EU national residing in Italy\n\nUnder the EU
principle of freedom of movement and establishment, EU Citizens have the right to
enter and stay freely in Italy subject to different procedures depending upon the
intended length of stay (less or more than three months). Similar provisions apply to
family members accompanying or joining the EU citizen. Family members of an EU
national residing in Italy are entitled to obtain an Italian long-term Residence
Permit (Carta di Soggiorno per familiare di cittadino comunitario). \n\nThe following
family members are eligible to apply:\n\n * spouse;\n * a partner who has entered
into a registered union with an EU/EEA citizen, legally recognized;\n * children

under 21 years of age or financially dependent children, including those of the partner or spouse;\n * parents if financially dependent, including those of the partner or spouse.\n\n#### Rights of residence derived from a durable relationship with an EU citizen\n\nAn application is possible also for any other family members (under certain circumstances) and for the partner with whom the EU citizen has a durable relationship, duly attested.\n\nRead more\>\n\nDurable Relationship and Family Members \> Analogy\> in the European Union\>\n\nWe can assist clients with every step of the family permit application process, from document\>preparation until the collection of the residence permit.\>\n\nContact us\>\n\nfor a free quote, we would be delighted to help you reach your targets and goals.\n\n[Image 20]\n\nGiuditta Petreni\>\n\nGiuditta Petreni has over 10 years of experience in assisting companies and business investors with relocation of managers and staff to Italy. Giuditta has extensive experience advising corporate and private clients on a full range of Italian immigration categories. She is fluent in Italian and English.\n\n#### \>\n\nRelated posts:\n\n\> Durable Relationship and Family Members \> Analogy\> in the European Union\> \> Non-EU family members of EU citizens living in Italy: what happens if the principal does not have an income in Italy?\> \> EU Handbook on Marriages of Convenience \> Fighting the abuse of the right to free movement\>\n\n\> Foreign Correspondents In Italy\> \n\n##### Category:\n\n\> Residence Permit for Family Members\> \n\n##### Tags:\n\n\> Family cohesion\> \> family permit\>\n\n\> family reunification\> \> Family reunion visa\>\n\n\n#### Categories\n\n * \> Visa for HNW Individuals, Entrepreneurs and Start-ups\> \n * \> Work Permits for Highly Skilled/Qualified Worker\> \n * \> Residence Permit for Family Members\> \n * \> Schengen Visa\> \n * \> Other Visa/Permit Categories\> \n * \> Conversion of Permit of Stay\> \n * \> Permesso di soggiorno renewal\> \n * \> Expats in Italy\> \n * \> ETIAS\> \n * \> Doing business in Italy\> \n * \> Establishing a new company\> \n * \> Getting Italian Citizenship\> \n * \> Italian Citizenship by Descent\> \n * \> Children born by Italian female before 1948\> \n * \> Italian Citizenship by Marriage\> \n * \> Italian Citizenship by Naturalization\> \n * \> Italian Citizenship by Reacquisition\> \n * \> British Citizens\> Rights in Italy after Brexit\> \n * \> Living in Italy\> \n * \> Buying a house in Italy\> \n * \> Italian Family Law\> \n * \> Italian Inheritance Law / Succession Law\> \n * \> EU, EEA and EFTA citizens\> \n * \> LGBTQ+\> \n * \> Blog\> \n * \> FAQs\> \n * \> Case studies\> \n * \> News & Alerts\> \n * \> Coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak\> \n\n#### Popular post\n\n * \> Residence permit for family members\> \n * \> Conversion of student permit in Italy: Converting your residence permit from study to work purpose\> \n * \> Italian citizenship and residency rights to same-sex partners\> \n * \> Italian Citizenship by Descent\> \n *

\u301089\u2020Residence permit in Italy for workers and students awaiting for employment\u3011 \n * \u301090\u2020Italy Self-Employment Visa\u3011 \n * \u301091\u2020Italian Citizenship by Marriage or civil union\u3011 \n * \u301092\u2020EU Blue Card in Italy: Work Permit for highly qualified workers\u3011 \n * \u301093\u2020Start a new business and obtain work and residence permit\u3011 \n * \u301094\u2020Can I have two Schengen visas at the same time?\u3011 \n \n * \u301095\u2020\u2190 Previous Page\u3011 \n * \n \n * ##### Contact us \n \n To request an initial assessment or to arrange a consultation call with one of our consultants, please provide us with your contact details and we will get back to you within the next 24 (working) hours. \n \n \u301096\u2020Get in touch \u2192\u3011 \n \n * ## Mazzeschi \n \n Founded in 2007 specialized in Italian business immigration and citizenship law, corporate and commercial law. \n \n The firm is the largest immigration provider in Italy and assists more than 100 of the Fortune 500 companies. \n \n * ## Stay connected \n \n Receive latest news \n \n \u301097\u2020Subscribe to newsletter \u2020eepurl.com\u3011 \n \n * \u301098\u2020 \u2020www.linkedin.com\u3011 \u301099\u2020 \u2020medium.com\u3011 \u3010100\u2020 \u2020www.facebook.com\u3011 \u3010101\u2020 \u2020www.youtube.com\u3011 \u3010102\u2020 \u2020www.twitter.com\u3011 \u3010103\u2020 \u2020www.instagram.com\u3011 \n \n * ## Navigate \n \n * \u3010104\u2020Visas and Immigration\u3011 \n * \u3010105\u2020Corporate Immigration Solutions\u3011 \n * \u3010106\u2020EU Blue Card Work Permit\u3011 \n * \u3010107\u2020Intra-Company Transfer Work Permit\u3011 \n * \u3010108\u2020Service Agreement Assignment Work Permit\u3011 \n * \u3010109\u2020Visa options for Entrepreneurs & Startups\u3011 \n * \u3010110\u2020Italy Startup Visa\u3011 \n * \u3010111\u2020Self-employment visa for officers of an existing Italian company\u3011 \n * \u3010112\u2020Entrepreneurs intending to implement a business plan in Italy\u3011 \n * \u3010113\u2020Start a business and obtain a work permit\u3011 \n * \u3010114\u2020Visas options for HNWIs & Investors\u3011 \n * \u3010115\u2020Investor Visa for Italy\u3011 \n * \u3010116\u2020Italy Elective Residence Visa\u3011 \n * \u3010117\u2020Work Visa for Artists, Athletes, Performers & Models\u3011 \n * \u3010118\u2020Sport Visa\u3011 \n * \u3010119\u2020Visa for Fashion Models\u3011 \n * \u3010120\u2020Work Permits for Artists, Actors, and Film crews\u3011 \n * \u3010121\u2020Visa ", "pub_date": null, "extra": {"cited_message_idx": 37, "search_result_idx": null, "evidence_text": "source", "cloud_doc_url": null}}}], "gizmo_id": null, "finish_details": {"type": "stop", "stop_tokens": [100260]}, "is_complete": true, "message_type": null, "model_slug": "gpt-4", "default_model_slug": "auto", "pad": "AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA", "parent_id": "32dd5dab-37a3-4286-9ad7-630337026669", "request_id": "8a53663079ec0e5b-MXP", "timestamp_": "absolute", "content_references": [{"matched_text": "\u3010122\u2020source\u3011", "start_idx": 1335, "end_idx": 1346, "alt": null, "type": "webpage_extended", "title": "\n\tDettaglio norma\n", "url": "https://www.integrazionemigranti.gov.it/en-gb/Ricerca-norme/Dettaglio-norma/id/7/Family-reunificazione", "pub_date": null, "snippet": "\nFamily reunification: requirements and procedure \n\nThe entry of family members of foreigners legally residing in Italy occurs upon the issuance of a visa for family reunification. \n\nThe entry visa must be requested by the foreigner legally residing in Italy submitting the request for authorization for reunification at the Single Desk for Immigration, using the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry of the Interior. \n\nFrom 17 August 2017, the application procedure for family

reunification is entirely digital. The Ministry of the Interior with circular 2805 of 31 July 2017 has provided instructions on the new procedure provided for by the law of 13 April 2017.

In fact, in addition to the application for authorization for reunification, which already had to be submitted electronically through the site <https://nullaostalavoro.dlci.interno.it/Ministero/Index2>, the documentation on the requirements on income and housing must be provided (as required by article 29, paragraph 3 of the Consolidated Immigration Act): it must be scanned by the party concerned and sent as an annex to the request for reunification. In practice, on the electronic forwarding system for Authorization application forms for family reunification (SM, T and GN), new pages will be available in order to upload the documents necessary for submitting such applications.

This innovation will allow the Single Desk to check the requirements for housing and income and to issue the authorization within 90 days - new time limit imposed by the law - from submission of the application.

List of documents to include with the application

Requirements

A foreigner wishing to apply for family reunification must hold a valid residence card or residence permit valid for at least one year, or for which renewal has been requested within the prescribed terms, issued for subordinate work or self-employment reasons, or for asylum, study, religious or family reasons.

The issuance of the visa and the subsequent achievement of the reunification are subject to the check of the existence of some requirements.

The foreigner legally residing in Italy must in fact prove the availability of:

- Adequate housing, i.e. with the hygienic and sanitary requirements, ascertained by the certificate of habitability. The party concerned must therefore request the appropriate certificate from the Technical Office of the Municipality of residence. If the person requesting reunification is a guest, he/she must also accompany the application for reunification with the declaration drawn up by the owner of the apartment, according to the S2 form, which includes consent to host also the family member or members involved in reunification. In case of reunification in favour of only one child under 14, the municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner of the apartment on S1 form. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application.
- The requirements relating to housing suitability, as indicated in the Circular of the Ministry of the Interior of 18 November 2009 no. 7170, in accordance with the European Union directive on family reunification (article 7, paragraph 1, letter a), are those contained in the Decree of 5 July 1975 of the Ministry of Health, which establishes the main hygiene and sanitary requirements of the housing areas and which also specifies the minimum area requirements of the housing, in relation to the expected number of occupants. In particular, the housing must comply with the following requirements:

- Area per inhabitant:

 - * 1 inhabitant: 14 square meters
 - * 2 inhabitants: 28 square meters
 - * 3 inhabitants: 42 square meters
 - * 4 inhabitants: 56 square meters
 - * For each subsequent inhabitant + 10 square meters

- Composition of the premises:

 - * Bedroom for 1 person: 9 square meters
 - * Bedroom for 2 people: 14 square meters + a living room of 14 square meters
 - For single-room housing:

 - * 1 person: 28 square meters (including bathroom)
 - * 2 people: 38 square meters (including bathroom)

- Minimum height: 2.70 meters
- Aeration: Living room and kitchen with opening window. Bathroom, when not with a window, equipped with a mechanical suction system
- minimum annual INCOME deriving from legal sources not lower than the annual amount of the social allowance increased by

half of the amount of the social allowance for each family member involved in reunification. This income parameter can be annually updated and the income necessary increases depending on the number of family members involved in reunification.

\n\nThe documentation to be submitted to certify the availability of income varies according to the type of employment of the applicant: \n\nList of documents to include with the application \n\nFor the purposes of determining income, the total annual income of family members living with the applicant is considered. \n\nIt is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees. \n\nFamily members that can be involved in reunification \n\nThe foreigner in Italy can request reunification of the following family members still abroad: \n\n * Spouse who is over the age of 18 and with whom the person residing in Italy is not legally separated. \n * Children who at the time of the application for reunification are under 18, including those of the spouse or born out of wedlock, provided they are not married and that the other parent (if any) has expressed consent. Minor children adopted or entrusted or protected are equal to children. \n * Adult children who are dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy, when, for objective reasons, they cannot provide for their indispensable life needs for serious health reasons that entail total disability. \n * Parents dependent on the foreigner residing in Italy or parents over 65 years of age, when there are no other children able to provide for their subsistence in the country of origin or provenance or if the other children cannot provide for serious health reasons that can be documented. \n\nIn the case of parents over the age of 65, health insurance is also required. At the time the request for reunification is submitted, it is sufficient to submit a declaration of commitment to stipulate an insurance policy. This must then be stipulated within 8 days of entry into the territory of the State and before submission to the Single Desk, under the following conditions: the insurance must not have expiration date and must cover risks of illness, accidents and maternity.

\n\nEntry is also permitted for reunification with the natural parent of the minor legally residing in Italy with the other parent. The application for authorization can be presented on behalf of the minor by the regularly residing parent. For income and housing requirements, the condition of the regularly residing parent is taken into account. \n\n\u00301012\u0020Ministry of the Interior, Circular of 17 February 2009, no. 737\u0020www1.interno.gov.it\u003011 \n\nFollowing the entry into force of Law no. 118/2016, which regulates civil unions between persons of the same gender, the rules on family reunification also extend to foreign citizens of the same gender who are civilly united, among themselves or with Italian citizens. \n\n\u00301013\u0020Circular of Ministry of the Interior of 5 August 2016, no.

3511\u0020www.libertaciviliimmigrazione.dlci.interno.gov.it\u003011 \n\nA foreigner regularly residing in Italy cannot request family reunification if already married to another spouse residing in Italy. \n\nApplication procedure \n\nIf the application is accepted, the Single Desk shall issue the authorization for reunification, submitting online directly to the Italian Consular Offices in the country of origin or residence of the family still abroad and to be involved in reunification, opening the second phase of the procedure, or verification of the subjective requirements for issuance of an entry visa. \n\nFamily members for whom the authorization has been requested must therefore submit to the Consular Offices, together with the request for issuance of the entry visa, the certification attesting the relationship of kinship (marriage, minor age and any necessary civil status document) duly translated and legalized by the consular authority. There is no legalization when bilateral or

international agreements have been concluded on the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds on the basis of the Convention concerning the abolition of the legalization of foreign public deeds (The Hague, 1961) \n\nIn the event that the certification requested is not available due to lack of the competent foreign authority or if the latter does not provide the necessary reliability, the diplomatic representation in the country of origin (or otherwise competent) of the family members shall issue the aforementioned documentation on the basis of the verifications deemed necessary, also by conducting the DNA examination, carried out at the expense of those concerned. \n\nIn the case of adult dependent children, the state of health can be documented through certification issued - at the expense of the applicant - by the doctor appointed by the Italian diplomatic-consular representation competent for the country of origin of the family members for whom reunification was requested. \n\nIf, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy. \n\nThe visa for reunification with the family member - for whom the authorization has been provided \u2013 is issued or refused within 30 days of the request. The outcome depends on the verification of authenticity by the Italian consular authority, of the documentation proving the conditions of kinship, marriage, minor age or health status of the family member. \n\nIf the applicant is holder of ", {"matched_text": "\u301036\u2020source\u3011", "start_idx": 1346, "end_idx": 1357, "alt": null, "type": "webpage_extended", "title": "A-Z GUIDE FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION IN ITALY - Migrants Digest", "url": "https://migrantdigest.com/2020/02/09/a-z-guide-for-family-reunification-in-italy/", "pub_date": null, "snippet": "\n\nThe table below explains it a little better.\n\nNumber of family members in the apartment Minimum area required Minimum number of bedrooms\n2 45m^{2} 1 \n3 55m^{2} 2 \n4 60m^{2} 2 \n5 65m^{2} 2 \n6 75m^{2} 3 \n7 90m^{2} 3 \n8 95m^{2} 3 \n9 105m^{2} 4 \n10 115m^{2} 5 \n\nNOTE: The dimensions\u00a0are meant as net floor area.\n\nAfter which you would need to get a document called Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa from the commune where you live. The Idoneit\u00e0 abitativa or certificate of habitability is a certificate that demonstrates that the home you live in meets the requirements of the law for residential construction. The documents are related to the living conditions, energy efficiency, and a property plan. In most cases, the landlord or the real estate agent that rents the house is well aware of the documents required, so, just ask for them as early as possible.\n\nIn case of reunification in favor of only one child under 14, the municipal certificate can be replaced by a declaration of hospitality by the owner of the apartment. The applicant must also attach to the application a copy of the lease or loan agreement or ownership of the building, for a period of not less than six months, starting from the date of submission of the application.\n\n& \u00a0It is not necessary to demonstrate possession of the appropriate housing requirements and income for refugees.\n\n#### HOW DO I APPLY?\n\n#### Family Reunion\n\nIf all the above requirements are satisfied, it is possible to apply for family reunification by getting an authorization in Italy which allows them to join you. This is called a\u00a0Nulla Osta\u00a0and it is basically a clearance from the competent Italian authorities, allowing your family members to join you in Italy. You must apply for a\u00a0Nulla Osta\u00a0at an Italian Immigration Desk (Sportello Unico per l\u2019immigrazione) or online by linking to the Ministry of the Interior address\u00a0\u301020\u2020https://nullaostalavoro.interno.it\u2020nullaostalavoro.interno.it\u3011. If the Immigration Desk issues the authorization, they will

electronically forward it to the appropriate Italian embassy or consulate where your family members will submit the visa application. The application for nulla osta must be submitted with all the documents attesting the applicant's eligibility. The competent authority must issue the nulla osta or notify its rejection within 60 days from the application submission. If, on the other hand, the request is rejected, against the refusal of the authorization, it is possible to appeal to the ordinary Court of the place of residence of the applicant regularly residing in Italy. The Nulla Osta is valid for six months. Your family members must apply for an Italian Family Visa at their home country within this period. Please note: In case you are bringing your parent/s to Italy: Original copies of your birth certificate, proof your parent/s is dependent on you (such as money transfers), a written statement from your parent/s, declaring they are dependent on you. In the case in which the possession of the required conditions cannot be proved in a certain way through certificates issued by competent foreign authorities, or in any case of serious doubts on the authenticity of the above-mentioned documentation, the diplomatic or consular representations provide for the issue of certifications, on the basis of the DNA test and of necessary checks. The application process for an Italian Family Visa goes as follows:

1. Book a visa appointment at an Italian embassy or consulate in their country.
2. Download and complete Italy Long-Stay Visa Application Form.
3. Gather all the necessary documents. For example proof of family relationship, as applicable: Birth certificates for children and marriage certificate for your spouse duly legalized.
4. When the date of the appointment comes, submit the application in person.
5. Pay the Italian visa fee.
6. Enter a visa interview.
7. Wait for processing.

Once the foreign national has received the visa for family reunification and entered Italy, he/she must go to the Sportello Unico per l'Immigrazione within 8 days and present the following documents to the competent post office.

- * An identity card;
- * The completed postal-kit with the payment of tax issuance;
- * A copy of the security clearance (Nulla Osta) to enter in Italy;
- * A copy of their Visa;
- * The whole passport.

The competent desk will issue a receipt with the data of the first appointment to the competent police Headquarters, for their personal appearance and the fingerprints. After this appointment, the police headquarters will contact them for the withdrawal of their electronic permit card. The new comer should also go to the following offices to:

- * Municipality (Comune) of residence to apply to be registered in the Civil State Registrar
- * Azienda ASL (local sanitary district) to apply to be registered in the National Health Service (to obtain the Health Card)

Family Cohesion

The procedure for issuance of the relative authorization is similar to the procedure for issuance of the authorization for family reunification. The application must be sent electronically to the Single Desk for Immigration, by means of the online procedure available on the website of the Ministry of the Interior. Before you travel to Italy, you must prepare all the required documents

1. Your marriage certificate OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized
2. The birth certificates of your children OFFICIALLY translated into Italian AND legalized

Official translations are made in the Italian Embassies or by authorized translators. The legalization can be done by the Italian Embassies or, if your home country has signed The Hague Agreement, with the Apostille stamp applied by the competent Ministry of your country both on the original and on the translation into Italian.

WITHOUT THIS DOCUMENTATION NO FAMILY COHESION WILL BE POSSIBLE AND YOUR FAMILY WILL HAVE TO GO BACK AT THE EXPIRY DATE OF THE

TOURIST VISA (up to max 90 DAYS).\n\nThe foreign national residing in Italy with a residence permit for family reasons has access to assistance services, study courses or vocational training, job opportunities.\n\nThe duration of the permit is the same as the duration of the permit for the foreign national who has applied for family reunification and it is possible to renew it along with the latter.\n\nWell, now you have more than a bit of information in case you are planning to bring your family to Italy either now or in the future. The process can be cumbersome for some; you may decide to employ the services of a migration lawyer, if you will.\n\nI would like to hear from you: What are your thoughts on this subject. You can share your thoughts and experiences with me and others in the comments section below!\n\nIt is hard to continue writing post like this without contributions from readers like you. If you enjoyed reading this and find it useful, please would you consider to make a donation of \$2 or more, which is the price of your coffee! Your donation will help encourage and support us to continue on our work to support migrants with free educative post and trainings who can not afford subscriptions to get much needed information. Anyone can support us even YOU. Kindly support us today, it takes a few seconds, just click\00a0\301021\2020HERE\2020www.paypal.com\3011\00a0to donate. Thank you!\n\nSubscribe to the MigrantDigest newsletter & receive updates & tips on news, jobs, finance, entertainment and free trainings.\n\nPLUS, you\201911 get instant free E Book on staying in Italy legally, delivered to your email! This E Book is guaranteed to help you to be informed of the existing rules to live a better life and to co exist better with Italians. It only takes a few seconds! Sign up below at the footer.\n\n * TAGS\n * \301022\2020family reunification\3011\n * \301023\2020guide\3011\n * \301024\2020Italy\3011\n * \301025\2020reunion\3011\n\n\301016\2020Facebook\2020www.facebook.com\3011\301017\2020Twitter\2020twitter.com\3011\301018\2020WhatsApp\2020api.whatsapp.com\3011\n\nPrevious article\301026\2020WHAT IS TESSERA SANITARIA IN ITALY?\3011\n\nNext article\301027\2020DIFFERENT TYPES OF RESIDENT PERMIT IN ITALY.\3011\n\n[Image 6][Image 7]\n\n\301028\2020http://www.migrantdigest.com\2020www.migrantdigest.com\3011\n\nnC ollins Eriamiatoe has a Bsc and MBA degree with vast experience in sales and Marketing. He founded migrantdigest in 2019 with the sole need to help migrants with free and accessible online information and trainings. He is very passionate about migrants, loves to read and write.\n\n\301029\2020 Facebook \3011 \301030\2020 Instagram \3011 \30102\2020 Twitter \2020twitter.com\3011\n\n#### 13 COMMENTS\n\n1. [Image 8: Giustino][Image 9: Giustino] Giustino \301031\2020 January 17, 2021 At 8:35 pm \3011\n\nI am thankful for the blog article. Thanks Again. Cool. Polly Giustino Burnard\n\n\301031\2020Reply\3011\n\n2. [Image 10: Mikey][Image 11: Mikey] Mikey \301032\2020 January 18, 2021 At 12:33 am \3011\n\nSo nice ,I like the way your images in your blog post reflect its content. Cool. Jaimie Mikey Adine\n\n\301032\2020Reply\3011\n\n3. [Image 12: Kane Fortuna][Image 13: Kane Fortuna] Ka"}, {"matched_text": "\301037\2020source\3011", "start_idx": 1357, "end_idx": 1368, "alt": null, "type": "webpage_extended", "title": "Italy - Residence permit for family members | Mazzeschi Legal Counsels", "url": "https://www.mazzeschi.it/residence-permit-for-family-members/", "pub_date": null, "snippet": " * \n * \n * [Image 13]\n * #### \301038\2020Blog\3011\n\nLatest news, curiosities and hot topics on Italian immigration and citizenship law. \n\n * \n * [Image 14]\n * #### \301039\2020Videos\3011\n\nOur videos and playlists on Youtube.\n\n * \n

* [Image 15]\n * #### \u301040\u2020Publications\u3011\n\nBooks, academic articles, online publications, and contributions to websites and magazines.\n\n * \u301041\u2020About\u3011\n\n * \n * \n * [Image 16]\n * #### \u301042\u2020About Us\u3011\n\nFounded in 2007 specialized in Italian business immigration and citizenship law, corporate and commercial law.\n\n * \n * [Image 17]\n * #### \u301043\u2020Our Team\u3011\n\nWith a multilingual team of experienced lawyers and paralegals, we can assist clients in all parts of the country.\n\n * \n * [Image 18]\n * #### \u301044\u2020Firm News & Events\u3011\n\nLatest news and events of our firm.\n\n * \u301045\u2020Contact us\u3011\n\n\u30106\u2020Mazzeschi Legal Counsels\u3011\u00a0/\u00a0\u301037\u2020Insights\u3011\u00a0/\u00a0\u301046\u2020Articles\u3011\u00a0/\u00a0Residence permit for family members\n\n# Residence permit for family members\n\n##### Nov 22, 2018\n\n> Generally speaking any foreign national or\u00a0EU national legally residing in Italy has the right to have family members joining.\n\n[Image 19]\n\n* * *\n\n#### Family members of a non-EU national residing in Italy\n\nForeign national legally residing in Italy or in possession of a visa of at least 1 year has the right to have family members joining. Main eligibility requirements are:\n\n * availability of adequate housing and proof that the financial/maintenance requirement is met\n\n * provide documented proof of relationship to the person with a regular immigration status in Italy\n\nFamily members who qualify for a family permit (permesso di soggiorno per motivi familiari) are:\n\n * spouse, regularly married and of full legal age (at least 18);\n\n * children under 18 (also spouse\u2019s children provided the other parent consent is granted);\n\n * children over 18, only if financially dependent due to serious disability\n\n * financially dependent parents, provided they do not have any other children in their country of origin or\n\n * parents over 65 if they do not have any other children who can financially support them in their home country because of serious health reasons\n\n#### Family members of an EU national residing in Italy\n\nUnder the EU principle of freedom of movement and establishment, EU Citizens have the right to enter and stay freely in Italy subject to different procedures depending upon the intended length of stay (less or more than three months). Similar provisions apply to family members accompanying or joining the EU citizen. Family members of an EU national residing in Italy are entitled to obtain an Italian long-term Residence Permit (Carta di Soggiorno per familiare di cittadino comunitario).\n\nThe following family members are eligible to apply:\n\n * spouse;\n\n * a partner who has entered into a registered union with an EU/EEA citizen, legally recognized;\n\n * children under 21 years of age or financially dependent children, including those of the partner or spouse;\n\n * parents if financially dependent, including those of the partner or spouse.\n\n#### Rights of residence derived from a durable relationship with an EU citizen\n\nAn application is possible also for any other family members (under certain circumstances) and for the partner with whom the EU citizen has a durable relationship, duly attested.\n\nRead more\u00a0\u2020\u301047\u2020Durable Relationship and Family Members \u201cby Analogy\u201d in the European Union\u3011\n\nWe can assist clients with every step of the family permit application process, from document\u00a0preparation until the collection of the residence permit.\u00a0\u301045\u2020Contact us\u3011\u00a0for a free quote, we would be delighted to help you reach your targets and goals.\n\n[Image 20]\n\n\u301048\u2020Giuditta Petreni\u3011\n\nGiuditta Petreni has over 10 years of experience in assisting companies and business investors with relocation of managers

and staff to Italy. Giuditta has extensive experience advising corporate and private clients on a full range of Italian immigration categories. She is fluent in Italian and English.

Related posts:

- Durable Relationship and Family Members by Analogy in the European Union
- Non-EU family members of EU citizens living in Italy: what happens if the principal does not have an income in Italy?
- EU Handbook on Marriages of Convenience
- Fighting the abuse of the right to free movement
- Foreign Correspondents In Italy

Category: Residence Permit for Family Members

Tags: Family cohesion, family permit, family reunification, Family reunion visa

Categories

- * Visa for HNW Individuals, Entrepreneurs and Start-ups
- * Work Permits for Highly Skilled/Qualified Worker
- * Residence Permit for Family Members
- * Schengen Visa
- * Other Visa/Permit
- * Conversion of Permit of Stay
- * Permesso di soggiorno renewal
- * Expats in Italy
- * ETIAS
- * Doing business in Italy
- * Establishing a new company
- * Getting Italian Citizenship
- * Italian Citizenship by Descent
- * Italian Citizenship by 1948
- * Italian Citizenship by Naturalization
- * Italian Citizenship by Reacquisition
- * British Citizens Rights in Italy after Brexit
- * Living in Italy
- * Buying a house in Italy
- * Italian Family Law
- * Italian Inheritance Law / Succession Law
- * EU, EEA and EFTA citizens
- * LGBTQ+

Blog

- * FAQs
- * Case studies
- * News & Alerts
- * Coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak

Popular post

- * Residence permit for family members
- * Conversion of student permit in Italy: Converting your residence permit from study to work purpose
- * Italian citizenship and residency rights to same-sex partners
- * Italian Citizenship by Descent
- * Residence permit in Italy for workers and students awaiting for employment
- * Italy Self-Employment Visa
- * Italian Citizenship by Marriage or civil union
- * EU Blue Card in Italy: Work Permit for highly qualified workers
- * Start a new business and obtain work and residence permit
- * Can I have two Schengen visas at the same time?

Previous Page

Contact us

To request an initial assessment or to arrange a consultation call with one of our consultants, please provide us with your contact details and we will get back to you within the next 24 (working) hours.

Get in touch

Mazzeschi

Founded in 2007 specialized in Italian business immigration and citizenship law, corporate and commercial law.

The firm is the largest immigration provider in Italy and assists more than 100 of the Fortune 500 companies.

Stay

connected\n\nReceive latest news\n\n\u00301095\u0020Subscribe to newsletter\u0020eepurl.com\u003011 \n\n* \u00301096\u0020 \u0020www.linkedin.com\u003011 \u00301097\u0020 \u0020medium.com\u003011 \u00301098\u0020 \u0020www.facebook.com\u003011 \u00301099\u0020 \u0020www.youtube.com\u003011 \u003010100\u0020 \u0020twitter.com\u003011 \u003010101\u0020 \u0020www.instagram.com\u003011 \n\n* ## Navigate\n\n * \u0030107\u0020Visas and Immigration\u003011 \n * \u003010102\u0020Corporate Immigration Solutions\u003011 \n * \u003010103\u0020EU Blue Card Work Permit\u003011\n * \u003010104\u0020Intra-Company Transfer Work Permit\u003011\n * \u003010105\u0020Service Agreement Assignment Work Permit\u003011\n * \u003010106\u0020Visa options for Entrepreneurs & Startups\u003011 \n * \u003010107\u0020Italy Startup Visa\u003011\n * \u003010108\u0020Self-employment visa for officers of an existing Italian company\u003011\n * \u003010109\u0020Entrepreneurs intending to implement a business plan in Italy\u003011\n * \u003010110\u0020Start a business and obtain a work permit\u003011\n * \u003010111\u0020Visas options for HNWIs & Investors\u003011 \n * \u003010112\u0020Investor Visa for Italy\u003011\n * \u003010113\u0020Italy Elective Residence Visa\u003011\n * \u003010114\u0020Work Visa for Artists, Athletes, Performers & Models\u003011 \n * \u003010115\u0020Sport Visa\u003011\n * \u003010116\u0020Visa for Fashion Models\u003011\n * \u003010117\u0020Work Permits for Artists, Actors, and Film crews\u003011\n * \u003010118\u0020Visa "}}], "recipient": "all", "channel": null}, "parent": "32dd5dab-37a3-4286-9ad7-630337026669", "children": [{"id": "aaa2f213-1d06-483e-9133-7c938d8e05fc"}], "aaa2f213-1d06-483e-9133-7c938d8e05fc": {"id": "aaa2f213-1d06-483e-9133-7c938d8e05fc", "message": {"id": "aaa2f213-1d06-483e-9133-7c938d8e05fc", "author": {"role": "user", "name": null, "metadata": {}}, "create_time": 1721315539.271287, "update_time": null, "content": {"content_type": "text", "parts": ["Atti Esteri\nSommario\nAtto Estero - Che cos'è\nAtti Esteri - Ulteriori Informazioni\nTrascrizione sentenze di riconoscimento o di disconoscimento della filiazione\nTrascrizione atti di nascita avvenuti all'estero\nTrascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadini italiani\nTrascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadini stranieri residenti in Italia Art. 19 D.P.R. 396/2000\nTrascrizione sentenza di divorzio passata in giudicato pronunciata all'estero\nTrascrizione sentenza estera di cambiamento di sesso\nTrascrizione sentenza di adozione di maggiorenne di nazionalità straniera\nTrascrizione atti di morte per decessi avvenuti all'estero\nInformativa sulla Privacy\nTrascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadini italiani\nCelebrati all'estero e davanti alle autorità estere. Sono esclusi gli atti formati all'estero se celebrati presso le sedi di rappresentanza Italiana.\n\n\nLa Trascrizione atto di matrimonio formato all'estero per cittadino italiano a seguito di acquisto o riconoscimento della cittadinanza italiana, effettuato presso l'Ufficio Cittadinanza di Roma Capitale, da meno di un anno rientra nell'Acquisizione della cittadinanza italiana nella sezione Ti potrebbe interessare anche\n\n\nRequisiti\n\nuno dei contraenti deve essere cittadino italiano.\nuno dei contraenti deve essere residente nel comune di Roma Capitale o iscritto Aire di Roma Capitale.\nModalità di presentazione della richiesta\n\nDirettamente dalla parte interessata ovvero attraverso delega presso lo sportello URP del Dipartimento Decentramento, Servizi Delegati e Città in 15 minuti - Via Luigi Petroselli n. 50\nTrasmissione per corrispondenza al seguente indirizzo :\n\nRoma Capitale \u002013 Dipartimento Decentramento, Servizi Delegati e